

PlayStation_®2

GAME BOY ADVANCE ...

"A legend returns and he is a force to be reckoned with"

Nickelodeon







Available at ASDA







THIS MONTH'S EDITORIAL comes to you in the aftermath of the Touch! Conference which has once more cast doubt over Nintendo's ability to

pinpoint and attract the

people it really needs to sell its console too. One of the main focuses is apparently to appeal to people with no previous interest in gaming. In other words, girls and old people, according to the Big N. What message does this send out? Any such campaign will almost certainly alienate the legions of videogame fans already out there when they should be the main target. Attracting new users is all well and good, but at this point should be seen as a bonus, not a priority. Right or wrong, Nintendo's stance suggests it is conceding ground to Sony in the handheld war before the battle lines have truly been drawn.

The whole 'finger' campaign is equally perplexing. Just who is this targeting? Big Hollywood movies can get away with teaser campaigns because most people will have at least a vague idea of what it's all about, but for a comparatively obscure handheld gaming device you need to tell people exactly what it is and exactly why they

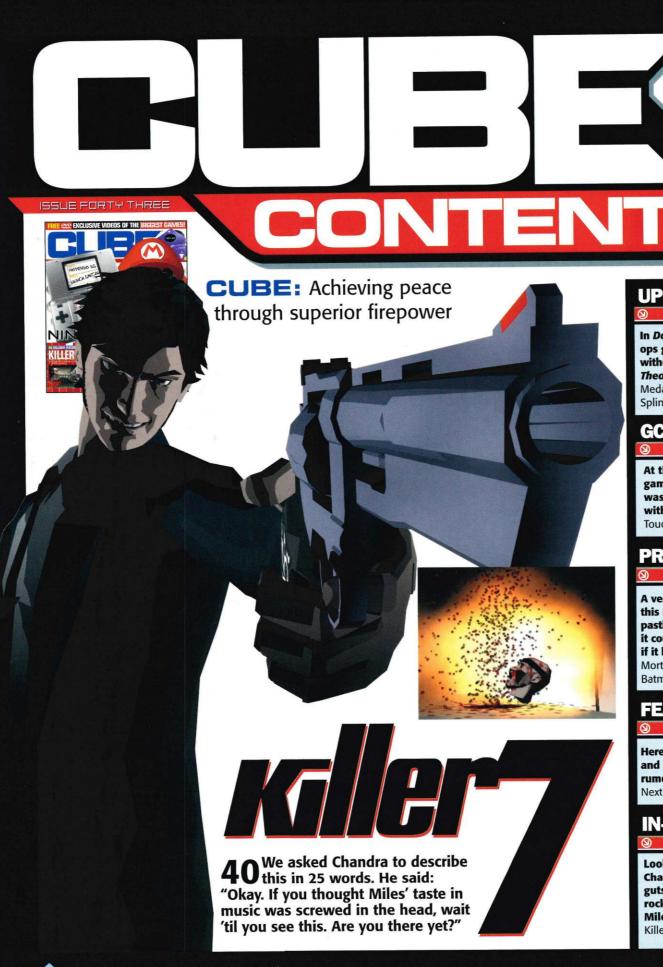
should be excited about it. If the Touch! campaign is a success I'll happily take it all back, but Nintendo, I think you've dropped a clanger on this one.

Further concern is generated by rumours that Revolution will support some crazy new control system which again is simply going to alienate the established games market. Precisely the last thing it needs to be doing right now. Oh well, it'll all come out at E3, for better or worse.

In the meantime enjoy this month's issue. We've got the *Star Fox: Assault* review and it ain't all that. Luckily *TimeSplitters: Future Perfect* carries on in the grand multiplayer tradition of its predecessor, *Viewtiful Joe 2* is sweet and *Fight Night: Round 2* is simply a great boxing simulation. Come on Nintendo, give us something to cheer!

Miles Guttery Editor

Batman Begins	38
Daigasso! Band Brothers	94
FIFA Street	64
Fight Night Round 2	68
Killer 7	40
Mario Kart DS	82
Medal Of Honor: Dogs Of War	08
Mortal Kombat: Deception	36
Mr Driller	92
Neighbours From Hell	70
Polarium (One Line Puzzle)	87
Project Rub	88
Rayman DS	89
Spider-Man 2	90
Splinter Cell: Chaos Theory	10
Star Fox: Assault	50
Super Mario 64	84
TMNT 2: Battle Nexus	62
The Urbz: Sims In The City	91
TimeSplitters: Future Perfect	56
Viewtiful Joe 2	54
Wario Ware Touched!	85
Yoshi's Touch & Go!	95
Zoo Keeper	86



UP FRONT

In Dogs Of War, you're a specialops guy. Like Splinter Cell without the badger hair. Chaos Theory is all about badger hair. Medal Of Honor: Dogs Of War . .08 Splinter Cell: Chaos Theory10

GCN

At the DS Conference in Paris games were shown and a man was hit on the back of the head with a giant finger. Touch This

PREVIEWS

A very macho previews section this month thanks to the manly pastime of fighting. The only way it could be more manly would be if it had more men.

Mortal Kombat: Deception 36 Batman Begins38

FEATURES

Here's the low-down on GBA2 and Revolution with patents, rumours, facts and TRUTH.

IN-DEPTH

Look! 25 words on and Chandra's still talking! "Blood, guts, sex and not a hint of MOR rock and roll. It's everything Miles isn't." Shut up Chandra!



100% UNOFFICIAL 100% UNBIASED THE ONLY MAGAZINE YOU CAN TRUST

REVIEWS

3)

In summary, there are talking frogs, girls shaking pom-poms, fez-free bears, mutant turtles, ghetto commentators, convict
boxers and neighbours from hell.
Star Fox: Assault50
Viewtiful Joe 254
TimeSplitters: Future Perfect56
TMNT 2: Battle Nexus62
FIFA Street
Fight Night Round 2
Neighbours From Hell70

HANDS ON

8

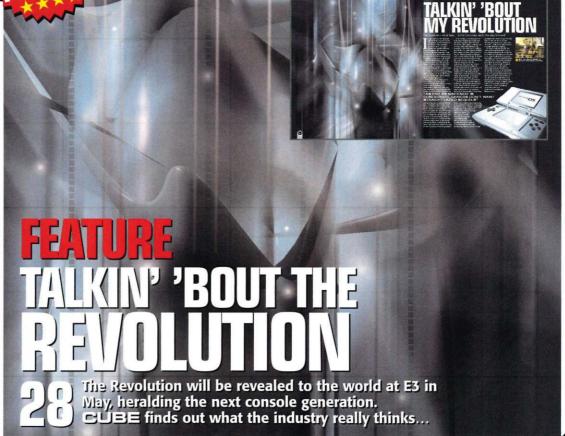
NETWORK CUBE

It's Viewpoint, the Forum, Beat

8









73 Your in-depth guide to all things handheld, except it's not! Aha! Nope, this month we concentrate really hard on European DS launch games.



POSSIBLY THE GREATEST FREE GIFT EVER!

ONTHEDISCS

Your monthly fix of brand new videogame footage for the GameCube's most exciting new games

7

EVERY MONTH WE covermount a DVD rammed full of videogame footage, trailers, interviews and adverts. This month we've got a special feature in the form of Nintendo's DS Touch! Conference as well as a trailer for the highly anticipated *Splinter Cell:* Chaos Theory and footage of the Nintendo All-Stars team



in NBA Street V3... deep

breath... let's do this thing!

SLAP IN AND PRESS PLAY



It's not GameCube-shaped, and that means it won't play on your GameCube.



The DVD will only work in a Region 2 or multi-region DVD player, see?

Insert the VIDEO disc into your Region 2 compatible DVD player (it won't work on a GameCube console, it's far too big) and wait for the menu to appear. Then simply use the remote control to select the game of your choice or select the MORE option to go the next page.

DS TOUCH! CONFERENCE

HAVING BEEN WHISKED off to Paris, we managed to film the entire conference and grab a bunch of new clips from some great new games. There are guest appearances from Yuji Naka, Yves Guillemot, Hideo Yoshizawa and Satoru Iwata, as well as brand new footage from Mario Kart DS and footage of Miles poking Nintendogs in the arse.

Sadly there's no sign of Miyamotosan or Reggie. Rumour has it Nintendo

couldn't afford to charter a large enough ship to get him over here, so it decided to hire out Girls Aloud for the evening instead. They're way cuter, but just you wait until Reggie hears about this... he'll eat them for breakfast! Anyway, take a look for yourselves and get a little glimpse of the future of Nintendo.



£99, 11 March, that'll do nicely.

NINTENDEDS.

C Look how happy Miles is! Awww...

DVD MENU OPTIONS

When you insert the VIDEO disc you'll see the main menu from which you can make your selection



JUST LIKE THE MOVIES



Navigate using your remote control. Choose from a whole load of movies. Damned adverts. Grrr...

DISC NOT WORKING? THEN PLEASE CALL CUSTOMER SERVICES ON 01202 200200 **AND DEMAND A SACRIFICE!**

- UK DS LAUNCH!
- MARIO KART DS



ALSO ON THE DISC!

SPLINTER CELL: CHAOS THEORY

In typical Ubisoft style we aren't able to bring you footage from the GameCube version of Chaos Theory... apparently it isn't ready yet. Yes, we know, the game is supposed to be out in four weeks, but hey, what can you do?

Instead we've got a lovely trailer that shows off the gorgeous new lighting and the general feel of Sam's latest.

NBA STREET V3

Hands up who's fed up of seeing Mario's podgy face? Ever get the feeling that maybe



Ashley has a saucy hidden outfit. Yum.

Nintendo is overdoing it a bit? Maybe it's just the fact that we've had Mario Golf. Mario Tennis, Mario Party 6, Mario Vs Donkey Kong and now the Nintendo All-Stars team in V3, all in the space of a few months. Regardless, here's some footage of the fat one jamming with the hoops. Or something.

RESIDENT EVIL 4: EXTRA MODES!

RE4 isn't actually out over here for another two weeks, but we'd thought you'd like to see what joys await you at the end of your adventure. We've included footage of the Mercenaries mode (a blast-a-thon with a set time limit), but in order to not completely spoil it for you we've only highlighted one character in Mercenaries. You'll have to find the rest yourself.

KINGDOM HEARTS: COM

The PS2 game was one of this generation's biggest selling RPGs, so it's no surprise that one million units have been shipped out to the US and Japan for day one. The GBA version doesn't take on exactly the same format but we're still really enjoying playing it. Here's a little trailer for you as well as some in-game footage.

TOUCH & GO!

This Yoshi's Island style game turned up in the office a few days ago and it's a bundle of joy. In case you were wondering exactly what it's all about (come on, you know you were), you get to draw clouds with the stylus, on which Yoshi can float. You don't control Yoshi (he/she/it just keeps walking) but you can affect the path that the lil greener takes. You can even blow on the DS to clear the screen of all the clouds you've drawn. Absolute genius! Here's some footage straight from

the Japanese version to give you a bit of an insight into Yoshi's world.



Brand new footage from Splinter Cell: Chaos Theory, an awesome new trailer for Killer 7 and of course, it's our DS UK Launch Day special feature!

STAR FOX: ASSAULT SPLINTER CELL: CT DS UK LAUNCH DAY **CHAOS FIELD** FIGHT NIGHT 2

UP FRONT





MEDAL OF HONO

Who let the dogs out?

DON'T LISTEN TO all those lefties... war is awesome. No really, it is. Check it out. All men who do war are tall, good looking and tough. Except the enemy. Enemies are weasily and unsavoury, and always in the wrong. This is why tall, good-looking men are despatched to sort them out with a good shoeing. People who are wrong cannot possibly be allowed to keep their countries, that would be silly. What happens when big, good-looking men are packed off to kick some wrong 'uns off the land of their forefathers is war - and you like it. That's why you watch films about it and play games

depicting it like, hmm, let's choose one at random like, ooooh, say... *Medal*Of Honor.

believe that Steven Spielberg. The best thing though was that you didn't need big armies. Nope, thanks to the slow

The MOH series, as most of you will know, is all about war. World War II to be precise, which is the best kind of war for three important reasons.

- 1. Our team won, so we got to make up what really happened.
- 2. It's faded into very distant living memory, so there are very few people left to argue over trifling things like facts.
- On this occasion at least, the enemy were indisputably in the wrong. War wasn't as messy in those days.

War wasn't as messy in those days. There was very little blood, unless you believe that Steven Spielberg. The best thing though was that you didn't need big armies. Nope, thanks to the slow wit and short attention span of the Germans and Japanese, one heroic defender of liberty and freedom was all it took to strike deep into the dark heart of the axis.

Step forward Lt William Holt of the OSS (that stands for Office of Strategic Services, fact fans). Jimmy Patterson (Frontline) has been pensioned off back to the States and Joseph Griffin (Rising Sun) is stuck in limbo somewhere over the pacific, but there's always another blue-eyed American



MEDAL OF HONOR: DOGS OF WAR

"FACTUAL CORRECTNESS CAN'T BUFF UP A TURD INTO ANYTHING MORE THAN A SHINY TURD"



















boy who'll happily march into the line of fire in the name of democracy and genuine home cooking. Apart from the fact it's secret, we don't know much about Holt's mission other than it's set in Europe sometime during 1942. The only press release currently in existence doesn't offer much insight, although there is an interesting quote: "On his own, or with his squad, Holt is pivotal in helping to turn the tide in four of the most crucial battles leading to victory in Europe." Is this alluding to some sort of squad level strategy element? Unlikely given the nature of every single previous Medal Of Honor.

It more probably refers to Xbox and/or PS2 online features, or perhaps the occasional intervention of ineffectual but friendly NPCs as featured in *Rising Sun*.

Once again EA is making a big deal about historical accuracy, but *Call Of Duty: Finest Hour* proved conclusively that factual correctness can't buff up a turd into anything more than a shiny turd. The *Medal Of Honor* games have had their critics up to now but, moralising about flag-waving jingoism aside, they've provided us with some atmospheric and challenging FPS action. There's something inordinately

satisfying about blazing away with clunky old machine guns.

If you were hoping for the anticipated continuation of the *Rising Sun* story, this isn't it. The big question of course is where inspiration for the now obligatory epic opening level will come from. Having 'done' *Saving Private Ryan* and *Pearl Harbour* in the last two *Medal Of Honors*, Hollywood's failure to come up with a new WWII epic in the last couple of years has left EA up originality creek without a plagiarised paddle. Feel free to speculate about where it'll go amongst yourselves.

CUBE

SPLINTER CELL: CHAOS THEORY

UBISOFT

PUBLISHER: IN-HOUSE

IIS

ORIGIN:

PLAYERS: 1-2

Э ШНЯТ'S ПЕШ

✓ NEW SCREENS

✓ NEW LEVELS REVEALED

✓ GAMEPLAY DETAILS

X CHARACTER INFO

X STORYLINE SPOILERS

Shadow Man: Lots of new moves, gadgets and a new co-op mode.











Not quite as much chaos as you might expect



0

IT MAY BE a sequel but Splinter Cell: Chaos Theory plays like a completely different game. Gone is the fiddly

control system and the step by step gameplay - now you get an experience that feels like one event rather than a series of loosely related missions. Cut-scenes, action and stealth elements all flow together smoothly and complement each other in such a way you can tell the developer is getting very comfortable

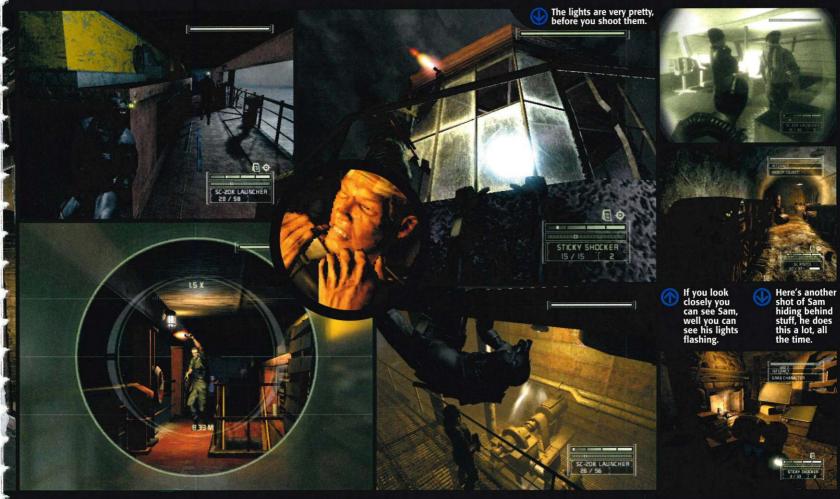
with the franchise.

The control system in particular makes a massive difference to the way the game plays. Before you had to pay close attention to every button press or move of the stick, the slightest error resulting in death or an alarm going off. Now the controls are much more natural and some extra moves have been added to provide quick solutions should you make an error. The knife manoeuvre, for example, is an absolute godsend. Tap a button near enemies and you can stab them for a

satisfying quick kill. This is far preferable to working your way round behind your target or elbowing him in the face several times over.

And what about those evil alarms? Thankfully you're no longer restricted in the number you can set off. They do attract attention and make your life hell of course, but at least you don't have to face restarting a mission because you've triggered them. Worst case scenario: the guards don Kevlar and pull out bigger guns. You'll also find

"CUT-SCENES, ACTION AND STEALTH ELEMENTS ALL FLOW TOGETHER SMOOTHLY"



CHAOS THEORY

that now not all of the objectives on your list are compulsory. Some of them can be completed on later levels. Say, for example, you miss a vital data disc on one level, no problem, just check a computer on a later mission and you'll find it there. Combined with the more open level design this gives the game a much less restricted feel.

If you plug in a second pad even more options are open to you. The GameCube version includes a co-operative split-screen mode. Co-op is the key word here. Unlike many other games this has been designed specifically to be used with two-players. That means a different set of levels to those of the main single-player story mode and a whole host of new moves that can be used. This includes being able to boost your partner up to a higher ledge, using your partner as a ladder, throwing each other around and rappelling down the side of a building using one of you as an anchor. Features that seem obvious and are very welcome, especially when there's no online option,

obviously. It's not just the moves though, you'll need to work as a team in all aspects of the co-op mode. Using one agent for distraction whilst the other works is fairly obvious but you'll also be forced into situations where you need to work together to complete objectives. One of the co-op missions features dual retinal scanners that have to be hacked at exactly the same time. Unfortunately there are only four missions available in co-op, but they make a nice free addition to accompany the main event.

EVERYTHING GOING DOWN IN THE WORLD
 OF NINTENDO, RIGHT HERE, RIGHT NOW!

GAMECUBE NEWS

Express delivery means the DS is on sale right about now!

NEWS 🔳

AT A GLANCE

LOST IN FRANCE

Straight from the Touch! Conference in Paris, all the details of the European launch of the Nintendo DS. Brilliaaaant!

NEWS ROUND UP

Like some sort of whistling news-shepherd, Liz literally rounds up a pack of news and puts it here. Come-by!

VANISHING POINT

Mr VP was accused of "intellectualising over games" last month. This made him so angry he farted...

WORLD NEWS

It's not really all the news in the world - that would be impossible... well maybe... no, definitely impossible.

GAMER'S DIGEST

This digest only belongs to one gamer. Are you the lucky one? If you are, can you keep it quiet, or everyone will want one

CHARTS/RELEASES

Actually it's the other way round - the charts are on the right and the release list is on the left... what a world.

PAGES 24.25

ON THURSDAY 27 January Nintendo of Europe held its Touch! Conference in Paris, France to an audience of over 800 members of the press and retail. The purpose was simple: to confirm the date, the price and the launch line-up for Nintendo DS in Europe. Eagle-eved readers will have seen CUBE's prediction of 25 March at £99.99 on last month's Horizon page, and we were pretty close. The DS will launch across Europe on 11 March for 149.99 Euros, £99.95 in the UK. The hardware pack will come with a demo of Metroid Prime Hunters: First Hunt, a thumb strap, a spare stylus and

NINTENDEDS

a mains adapter, and will be accompanied by a total of 15 titles. For further details of the DS launch and exactly what will be available you should skip over to our Hands-On section. Right now though there's far more to be thinking about than just a date and a price.

The date came as a bit of a shock for both the industry and gamers alike, who weren't expecting the launch until the end of March (and secretly a lot of people were expecting a delay until April). As it stands the DS will be in the shops as you read this. It's quite an

> A global rollout in the space of 14 weeks speaks volumes about Nintendo's commitment to Europe, but didn't get the message, NCL president Satoru Iwata came on

accomplishment for Nintendo.

just in case people stage to hit the

How we cringed when Nintendo unveiled its marketing campaign...

message home. "Europe is an extremely important market for Nintendo, and we are pleased we can offer such a short period of time between the US and European launch." This, combined with Nintendo's proven commitment to delivering the AAA GameCube titles to Europe in good time (Metroid Prime 2: Echoes two weeks after the US, Star Fox: Assault six weeks after the US, RE4 eight weeks after the US) shows a new and improved attitude from the company, and bodes well for the launches of Zelda and, further down the line, the Revolution.

Of more concern is how much money and focus Nintendo is placing on the DS. Admittedly this was a DS event, but no mention was made of GBA or GameCube. In fact, we haven't had any official announcements regarding this year's plans for the



FINGER POINTING

Touch me, touch me, I want to feel your body...

Oh, Ninty we really despair of you at times. Not that we're unhappy at the prospect of Nintendo actually attempting to advertise its products but the European teaser "It's Coming: Touch Me!" campaign really beggars belief. Honestly, what was with the humongous finger poking out of the brick wall? How could anyone think that would be a good idea? Why would a giant finger make you want to touch anything, let alone buy a DS? In fact, the DS advertising campaign has been rather hit and miss all over the world. The Americans got a half-naked woman

telling men that "touching is good" plus the Wildboyz getting up to their usual high-jinks on safari. Amusing perhaps, but neither campaign supported Nintendo's claims that the "DS is for everyone" unless of course by "everyone" it meant 20-something males.

Then the Japanese campaign went down the minimalist route by having a girl dressed in red staring at a DS which, we're sure you'll agree, was just riveting. Here's some advice though, Nintendo: why not show people some games. Good games. That's what we're here for, afterall.



GameCube at all. Nintendo will be spending 35 million Euros on marketing the DS in Europe, and much of this will be spent on primetime television advertising. German advertising agency Jung von Matt are behind the 'big finger' concept, and without wanting to sound too dismissive, we'd rather they kept it in Germany. It seems totally misguided and it's hard to see why anyone should associate a big finger with any kind of quality gaming experience. The demo pods on the other hand do look really cool. 7,000 of these units will appear in stores across Europe.

Our overall feeling is one of déjà vu, it's a bit spooky really. It'll be another great launch for Nintendo. It's great news that the DS is out so soon and at such a good price. You should also take into account that some stores will no doubt discount the hardware to £89 and that there will be various custom packs available. However, yet again we're seeing Nintendo spending a ton of cash on a questionable marketing campaign (demo pods aside). When will it learn? When will it stop throwing money at agencies more concerned with high concept than understanding the market they're trying to sell to?

"YET AGAIN WE'RE SEEING NINTENDO SPENDING A TON OF CASH ON A QUESTIONABLE MARKETING CAMPAIGN"

Backs to the wall lads, backs to the wall – oh bloody hell! What's that!?



When will someone stand up and say: "Actually no, that's a bit rubbish really,"? How about spending some money on the GameCube for once? Why didn't Metroid Prime 2: Echoes (or any of the GameCube's Q4 releases for that matter) have a significant amount of money spent on advertising?

Questions, questions... perhaps the Nintendo Conference at E3 will provide some much needed answers. Whatever happens, this will be a show of huge importance as far as the future of Nintendo is

concerned. This is where it needs to convince the world there's life in the old dog yet. If pull NINTENDO



ROUND-UP



ring the MLB deal Take-Two has announced that it is forming a new publishing label, 2K Games. "Consistent with our strategy odifies. Consistent with our strategy to diversify Take-Two's product portfolio, the team at 2K Games is rapidly building a sweeping line-up of high-profile licensed and tary titles for console, PC and handheld platforms, leveraging the exceptional successes and ilities at Take-Two," chirped Paul Eibeler, Take-Two's President. "From high-profile Hollywood licences to PC-only titles to sports itles, 2K Games will be defined by exceptional games for all genres and platforms." We were going to ask Mrs Eibeler if that's how he talks to her in bed, but we couldn't find her email address. Currently 2K is publishing MLB 2K5 under its 2K Sports label

it can

Activision is buying development company Vicarious Visions in a bid to improve its internal development efforts. Vicarious has had a long working history with Activision, creating titles like Shark Tale, Shrek 2, THUG 2 and X-Men 2: Wolverine's Revenge on the GBA, so the merger comes as no real surprise. "We've always admired Activision's ability to expand and evolve with the ever changing videogame industry," said Guha Bala, president of Vicarious Visions. "Their franchises include some of our favourites, and their strong marketing and development capability makes them a great partner for our studio." Get a room!

INCREDIBLE NEWS
THQ has announced that it will be releasing a sequel to its blockbuster hit, *The Incredibles*. "The first game based on *The Incredibles* truly represented the high action vision." Director Brad Bird had for the film, comented John Walker, producer of The Incredibles. "This new game will encompass all the thrills and intensity of the first while taking players and our favourite superheroes to an entirely new dimension of *The Incredibles* w d we're back in marketing lingo hell where we belong. The game is currently scheduled for an Autumn release in the US. A European date





"CONDEMN **AN AGGRESSIVE** PRODUCT ACQUISITION STRATEGY CREATED TO COMPLIMENT **SEGA IP WITH** MARKET APPROPRIATE GENERATION

Simon Jeffery, president and COO, SEGA of America. Now in English, please...

IWATA GOT GAME

Nintendo President to speak at GDC

NINTENDO PRESIDENT SATORU

Iwata is certainly getting good use out of his Japanese-to-English dictionary this year. After impressing the crowds at the recent DS launch event in Paris, Iwata-san is putting a flower in his hair and trying his luck across the Atlantic at the 19th annual Game Developers Conference, held in San Francisco between 7-11 March.

"Satoru Iwata is a global icon in the game industry and we are honoured to have him share his knowledge and experience with the entire game community," commented Jamil Moledina, director, Game Developers Conference. "The GDC strives to deliver the best the industry has to offer and Mr Iwata certainly brings us to that level."

At the event, Iwata-san will give a keynote speech called "The Heart of a Gamer", which will "assess where the games business stands today, predict how it will develop over the next few years, and the manner in which it will help decide future Nintendo hardware and software development." This is a

topic on which Iwata-san is an expert as, unlike the average company president, he has a history in game development with the likes of Super Smash Bros. Earthbound and (whispers) Kirby on his résumé, so he knows what makes a good game and what doesn't, erm, actually we should gloss over the whole Kirby thing.

During the speech, Iwata will also discuss the company's latest success, the Nintendo DS, and explain the "strategic thinking" behind the system, explaining how "emotional reactions to interactive gameplay" will structure the way Nintendo works in the future. Whether the company's president will talk in more depth about the Revolution is uncertain, although this speech will certainly give us a fair clue as to where Nintendo hopes to be in a few years time and what's instore for us.

Whilst he's there, Iwata might want take a detour to the Game Developers Conference Awards, as Nintendo has been nominated in three categories: Game Design (Pikmin 2), Visual Arts

and Writing (both Paper Mario: The Thousand Year Door) and chances are Ninty will walk away with at least one of those prizes. The most encouraging thing though is to see Nintendo's top bods getting out and about regularly which will help to boost

Nintendo's image and profile.







Activision has confirmed that it will be releasing a sequel to Call Of Duty this fiscal year, running from April 2005 to March 2006. That's right: fiscal.



The French manage to scar the minds of millions of teenage boys across the country Well you've got to get them to eat their garlic amphibians somehow





More of the industry's goodie-two-shoes and bad boys.

GOOD: Midway

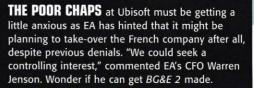
THE COMPANY HAS three publishing agreements with the Cartoon Network for Dexter's Laboratory, Ed, Edd N Eddy and The Grim Adventures Of Billy & Mandy. That last one sounds like a real hoot...

BAD: Nintendo

AWW, POOR OLD Ninty. It tries to do something nice by giving the DS a "download game" function so several people can play off one cart, but

because of this DS software sales are way down, forcing Nintendo to lower its end of year software sales by 30 per cent. D'oh, but at least the pirates won't get any of it.

UGLY: EA





Oh Dexter, how are you going to excite us – another 3D platformer?

(OVER THE) COUNTER CULTURE...

(HOP) - THAT WAS us jumping onto the Retro bandwagon, just so you know. We love this cool Legend Of Zelda t-shirt from www.80stees.com, which sports the Link from the original game. The shirt is available for \$20 (which works out at £10.50). Bargain.



MYSTERY MACHINE

Nintendo files two new patents

INTERNET FORUMS HAVE been on meltdown ever since it was discovered that Nintendo filed two new patents, one for "V-Pocket" and another for "PCGP". The latter patent was easier to hazard a guess at, since it was a "collaborative patent" filed with Game Freak Company, which is best known for its work on the Pokémon games. So in all likelihood PCGP stands for Pokémon Card Game Pocket and is possibly even an application for the mysterious V-Pocket, although that's just a guess. Unsurprisingly speculation was rife as to what this V-Pocket product could be. The most likely answer is that the V-Pocket is the US name for the Play-Yan - a device that

attaches to a GBA SP or DS and plays MP3 and MPEG4 files. However, a Nintendo "source" allegedly confessed that the V-Pocket referred to a number of Palm OS based PDA functions for the Nintendo DS. Looking at the V-Pocket logo, which uses the same font as the DS logo, its highly likely that the V-Pocket is an attachment for the DS. CUBE asked Nintendo if it could comment on the V-Pocket patent: "We are filing hundreds of patent and trademark applications every year, and it is our policy not to comment on any one of them." Oh.

POCKET



GHOST OF CHANCE

Starcraft Ghost still coming to GameCube?

BLIZZARDS' LONG AWAITED Starcraft Ghost is suffering from "Killer 7" syndrome with no confirmed generation" no longer release date still, but any glimmer of hope of a 2005 release was crushed recently suspect the worst. Blizzard when a keen eyed journo at IGN spotted an advert in the World Of Warcraft manual that stated Starcraft Ghost would be "coming soon to next-generation consoles".

Of course, with the new wave of consoles on the horizon, the term "next applies to the GC, PS2 or Xbox, leading the Yanks to quickly responded saying Starcraft Ghost would still be coming to the GameCube and that the advert used out dated text, causing CLIBE the confusion.



Wonder if she'll have aged any?

THE CUBE **ERIC HOLMES**

LEAD PROJECT DESIGNER RADICAL GAMES

CUBE: Unlike The Hulk, this game isn't based on a film licence. Has that given you more freedom when developing the game? EH: This game is so far in advance of its predecessor, it's barely recognisable. I'll give you three strong examples of where this team has taken it to the next level, and then some

Hulk's POWER: Hulk is the ULTIMATE power fantasy - he can jump 20 stories high, sprint faster than a sportscar can drive and clear a column of tanks out of his way with a single headbutt. This Hulk is way more powerful than ever before -RAW POWER - he can flatten entire city blocks. Hulk is a dynamic character - he's powered by rage. We've unified Hulk's energy, rage and strength into one bar: POWER. As Hulk takes damage, his power diminishes - the more he destroys the more his power grows. When this power grows enough, Hulk enters CRITICAL MASS, where he can spend some of his power for his biggest, baddest moves – "Devastators". Write the word subtle and draw a line through it because everything this guy does is worthy of a page 1 headline. Gamers love the sense of power this character creates.

Hulk's ABILITIES: This character is all about strength, and a new way of expressing that is through WEAPONIZATION. This exciting feature is uniquely Hulk - of course, Hulk's strength means he can pick up and wield ANYTHING in gameplay. This wasn't enough for us - we wanted a new way to express Hulk's amazing strength, and thus WEAPONIZATION was born. The idea is that Hulk can crash, crush, rip, flatten and tear many objects in the environment to create entirely new weaponry. Flatten a bus to create a shield. Rip any car in two to create giant steel boxing gloves. Tear the missile pack off the back of an artillery unit and toss the missiles at your enemies - this is Hulk's savage power delivered in a way guaranteed to bring out the worst in you. Hulk's WORLD: Hulk can free roam anywhere in a huge, living city or explore an expansive desert environment. Terrorize pedestrians. Rip chunks out of the world. Smash rush hour traffic. Topple the mall. Do whatever you like with any of the dozens of moves you've earned through the game. This brings new gameplay to you... if you continue to destroy, the game will respond by deploying military forces to track the player's trail of destruction and

CUBE: That's a heck of a lot of destruction. Sounds like the game won't feature Bruce Banner stealth sections? EH: This game is 100 per cent Hulk. We wanted to deliver one thing in this game, The Hulk Experience. The Hulk gameplay now boasts a huge range of diversity, and we felt our time and resources were best spent honing them to the best they could be to guarantee a unique experience, that of being the most powerful creature to walk the earth.

hunt him down.

CUBE: The game has been scripted by Eisner Award-winning comic book writer Paul Jenkins. What made you decide to bring him on board?

EH: Paul had an amazing two-year run on the Hulk comic book. We at Radical felt his vision of the Hulk was closest to what we wanted to realise with this videogame. His work was the reference material I passed around to everyone for the game, so he was the natural choice. After talking to Paul it became obvious he was a great match for the project, not only is he passionate about games and their potential but he is always pushing to create story content outside of cutscenes, he wants to do as much in gameplay as possible. That means the gamer gets a better story while the pad is in his hand, rather than when it is resting on the coffee table

CUBE: Talking about story, can you briefly tell us what the game's story is about? EH: Bruce Banner is suffering from a condition that threatens to bring something out of him that is simply much worse than the Hulk. He and his friend Doc Samson work together to try and stop this from happening. At the same time, a sinister government agency known as "The Division" seeks to hunt Banner down for the secrets held within his unique biology. The head of the division is a driven man by the name of Emil Blonsky - he has his own reasons for his single-minded pursuit of the Hulk. There are a few surprises to be revealed

along the way.

CUBE: What characters from the Hulk universe will be making an appearance? Will any of these characters be playable? EH: Doc Samson is Bruce's confident and ally. Their friendship is some relief from the intensity of the Hulk gameplay, Samson is smart and resourceful, a good guy to have in your corner while Banner is dry and cynical from his troubling life experience. General Ross continues his single-minded pursuit of the Hulk, he sees the Hulk as a menace to be destroyed and will do what he can to bring that about. With Bryan Hitch's help we've reinvented the Hulkbusters and taken them to a new level; we have Hulkbusters that range from foot soldiers to Hulk size to a staggering 30m tall mechs, these things have enough firepower to rival a battleship. Hulk can actually jump on board and ride the mech to smash individual components. As I've mentioned before, Bruce's nemesis is Emil Blonsky, a name that comic fans will recognise as the name of The Abomination. Abomination is Hulk's most popular enemy, and I think if you check out the game you'll find we've taken him and the representation of his powers to an all new level. Banner and Blonsky are in their own ways damned men - their criss-crossing paths culminate in a colossal showdown.

ROUND-UP



Although the game sucked, TDK Mediactive's Knights Of The Temple soundtrack was well received and the company has received numerous requests to release more sound samples from the game. Being the generous sorts that they are, TDK and the game's composer Gustaf Grefberg have compiled the game's full playlist which is now available to download (for free!) on the Knights Of The Temple official website www.knightsofthetemple.com/ sounds.php

HUMELAND BUNDLE After a brief moment of uncertainty Chunsoft's online RPG adventure, Homeland, is making its way to Japanese stores on 21 April. The game will cost 5,800 yen (roughly £29) or 6,800 yen (roughly £35) if you purchase the *Homeland*

Capcom's Studio 1 producer, Tatsuya Minami, has confirmed that the company is working on Mega Man X Collection, which is due out later A Conection, with its due of talet this year. Feratured will be the SNES titles Mega Man X1, X2 and X3 and the PlayStation titles Mega Man X4, X5 and X6. As a bonus you'll also get the karting game Mega Man Battle & Chase. Mega-tastic!

The Canadian government has awarded Ubisoft's Montreal studio a grant worth CDN\$5 million (about E2.1 million), in a bid to secure the company's position as the "large interactive entertainment studio in Montreal". The money will be distributed to the company over the next three years, and by 2010 Ubisoft hopes to have increased the number of staff to 2,000. "Ubisoft's project opens up very promising opportunities for the interactive entertainment industry in Montreal," said Jacques Saada, Minister of Canada Economic Development. "Beyond its economic performances it is an industry that builds on the talent and passion of men and women for whom no dream is too big. Economic development is that too: an exciting human adventure." Somehow we doubt Ubisoft will be making a game about it though

PENNANT CHASE BASEBALL

This used to be my playground

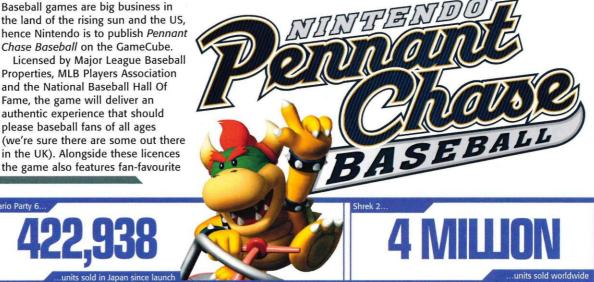
DESPITE KEVIN COSTNER'S best efforts to convince us otherwise, baseball is possibly the dullest and most convoluted game ever created and yet it's one of America and Japan's favourite sports. Then again, the Japanese do like watching obese men in nappies slap each other about so it was never much of a challenge, but back to the point. Baseball games are big business in the land of the rising sun and the US,

Licensed by Major League Baseball Properties, MLB Players Association and the National Baseball Hall Of Fame, the game will deliver an authentic experience that should please baseball fans of all ages (we're sure there are some out there in the UK). Alongside these licences the game also features fan-favourite

Chase Baseball on the GameCube.

players from all the MLB teams, such as David Ortiz of the Red Sox (who's also the cover star). It includes all 30 current MLB ballparks and a number of retro parks from days gone by. Full of statistics and ratings supplied by STATS, Inc and commentary from baseball veterans Bob Brenly, Rick Rizzs and Tom Hutyler this is all set

to hit a home run if you have an affection for the sport. The game is currently scheduled for an April release in the US. No PAL release date has been announced at this time which is a fair reflection of baseball's popularity in Europe. In the meantime, who's up for rounders?



MAN OF STEEL

Word has it that EA is developing a game based on the forthcoming Bryan 'X-Men' Singer film, Superman Returns, due out in 2006. It's likely to be supe... really rather good.

Three's the magic number?

LIKE A SALMONELLA-LADEN

chicken curry, Shrek just keeps coming back and this doesn't look set to change anytime soon. Activision is dragging out the flogged horse once again with the announcement that it's to publish a new Shrek title. "Activision is excited to further expand its licensing agreement with DreamWorks on the third instalment in the animated series," said Activision CEO Ron Doornink, "Shrek has proven to be one of the most popular children's videogame properties worldwide and we expect to continue building on the success of the franchise with the release of our upcoming game Shrek SuperSlam

and future games." Shrek 3 isn't due out until 2007, when the new movie is released, suggesting this won't be a GC title. Glad to see the Revolution will be pushing the boundaries in terms of new game franchises then. CUBE





At a time when Earth and Ocean are merely fairytale and the world now exists as floating islands in the sky, two young heroes discover their fates are intertwined as they battle to save their home world. Take control of your party of winged warriors as you journey across the beautiful, expansive environment, battling huge creatures with a fast-paced and innovative combat system.

BATEN KAITOS™ Eternal Wings And The Lost Ocean Only for Nintendo GameCube OUT 1st APRIL



namco

VANISHING POINT

If you seek truth you may not find it, but sometimes it turns up where you least expect

Hang on lads, I've got a great idea...

I PLAY GOLF. Badly. If a professional golfer were to observe me in action and try to guess my handicap, he would probably suggest some sort of disorder of the nervous system. He would no doubt go on to recommend that I never again be allowed on a golf course as long as I have air in my lungs. The good thing about golf though is that you get there in the end. It might take a couple of dozen shots, but eventually you will get the ball in the little hole, no matter how bad you are. All that's required is perseverance, and the ability to ignore the people behind you with their smart suggestions that you'd be better off trying a sport that involves less general bodily dexterity, like maybe beer drinking. Beer drinking is of course an important part of golf, but there's a reason the bar is called the 19th hole and not the first, since playing golf after drinking a lot of beer is second only in terms of sheer impossibility to getting through the whole of the EastEnders omnibus without contemplating the pain of being and the pointlessness of existence.

Last year, armed with all this knowledge, I agreed to go on a golf holiday with a good friend of mine. I don't think either of us could have been firing on all cylinders at the time. As the appointed weekend arrived I embarked upon a meticulous regime of

preparation that

1. Polishing my clubs.

2. Waiting for my lift to turn up. The three hour journey was heavily infused with the type of banter you get when three men are cooped up in a car for three hours on their way to a golfing resort for the weekend. Much of it involved beer. Upon our arrival the first thing I noticed was how much shinier everyone else's clubs were than mine.

I took a great sense of pride from the fact that my golfing technique up to this point was all my own work. Some would call it unorthodox, many would call it comical. As more and more bags of bright, shiny clubs trundled onto the car park I made an important decision - to seek out someone who might offer a tip or two and save me from three days of abuse and humiliation. A sly word at reception secured me a lesson with a local pro the following morning. Huzzah!

I was at the range right on time with my six iron as instructed (well, actually I was instructed to bring my seven iron but, following some beer drinking the previous evening, we had decided to go outside and take a few practice swings, the direct result of which was that my seven iron was no longer in service).

The pro asked me to hit a ball. This I did. I could see he didn't know whether to laugh or cry. He told me to move my feet, tuck my elbows in, eye on the ball, get my balance, count steady, swing slow, and by Jove if I didn't damn well hit the ball in a straight line. Not far, but straight. This, for those of you who had not been following my golf career up to that moment, represented a mammoth improvement. Another swing, same result. Another and another, little white balls winging their merry way high and forward. Then he told me to set myself

up and try it with my eyes shut. I was dubious, but it worked. Unbelievable, and off I trotted, suddenly not feeling so self-conscious about my slightly dulllooking clubs.

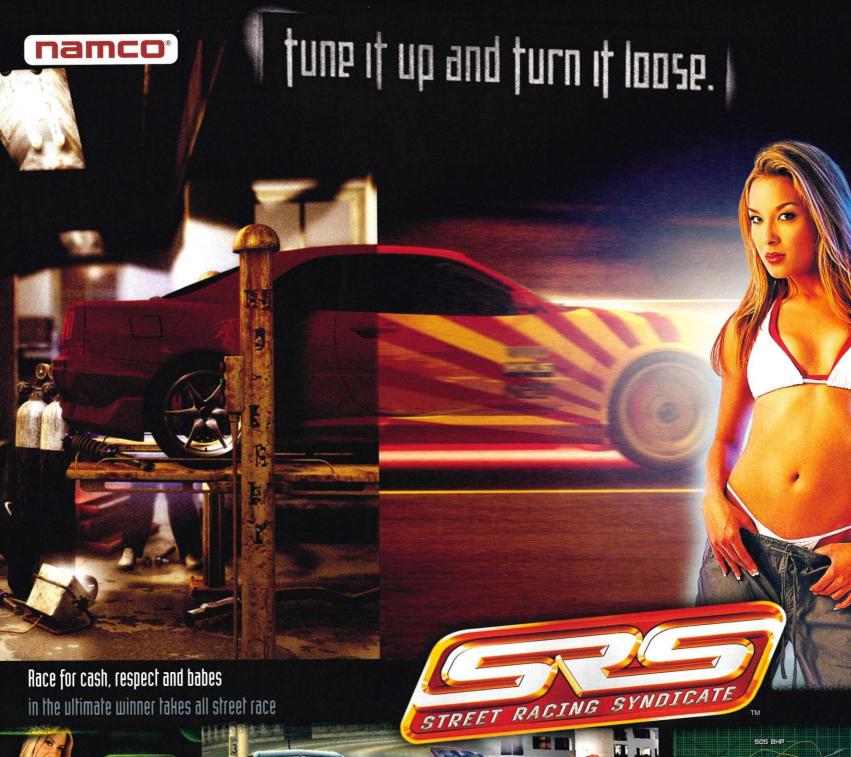
It just goes to show that with a few pointers and a bit of practice anyone can master trickiest of tools. The problem with life is that there are far too many tools in the world. I have a solution. It's called the Universal Tool™. It will have two analogue sticks, a Dpad and 7-10 buttons depending on the ergonomics (I haven't finalised the design yet). Sounds like a generic console controller, you might think, and you'd be right, but let's examine the facts. Using a standard control pad I can play football, shoot guns, drive aeroplanes, command armies and

collect fruit with equal effectiveness. It's a perfect tool that enables me to interact with the game world in any way I wish. Imagine a controller for real life. Imagine how good you could be at everything! Subject to securing the necessary funding, the Universal Tool™

could be in stores as early as 2007, so start saving, because it won't be cheap.

In case you're wondering, I came second last in the golf. CUBE













Out Now



WORLD OF NINT

A glance at the globe through a **Cube-shaped lens...**

No PSP in UK until July (UK)

Sony seems to be continuing its efforts to balls up the launch of the PSP as much as possible with news from the company that it won't launch the PSP in the UK until the second half of the year with many shops not expecting it to appear until September. Sony's excuse for the delay is that it can't make the overly complex consoles fast enough and so wants to make sure its got enough to support the American launch at the end of March. The delay to its Euro launch will almost certainly mean Sony won't be able to make its end of financial year

targets for the console. although it should mean at least that the UK won't have to put up with all the dodgy screens, broken buttons and UMD flinging disc drives that have plagued the first batch of Japanese consoles.



From EA with Love (US)

Many of you will have noticed that GoldenEye: Rogue Agent wasn't very good. An insult to both the world of James Bond and Rare's GoldenEye 007, which only summary execution of all involved could possibly redeem (there's more on that later). Well, if the rumours are true, EA agrees, or at least agree that its sales figures weren't what it had hoped for. And thus it is turning to 007's back catalogue for the next game. If the internet chatter is right then the next game will be an interpretation of the second James Bond film: From Russia With Love.

This is a curious choice because although it's very good it's probably the least gadget laden of all the films with relatively little action and an almost serious Cold War storyline. If this means a return to the stealthy shenanigans of Rare's magnum opus we can only applaud the idea and the fact that EA has stopped short of denying the rumours outright suggests it may all be true. Now if only it can get Free Radical Design to develop it. They did do Future Perfect for EA after all.

Marvel Vs EA: **Age Of Heroes**



A while ago we brought you the frankly surreal news that EA had teamed up with Marvel Comics to produce a new action game that would pitch the combined intellectual properties of the House of Ideas against, err... EA.

The concept sounds oddly similar to Capcom's excellent Marvel Vs Capcom series, except it's impossible to imagine who EA would be bringing to the fight. John Madden? That guy with the cockney accent from SSX? A Sim? Captain EA!?

We're only slightly the wiser now but we do know that the tie-in comic Marvel is creating for the project is called Marvel Nemesis: The Imperfects, and that it will feature a whole host of Marvel superheroes going up against a bunch of brand new technology based characters created by EA. Blimey! Or even - gosh!

Games teach four-yearold boy to drive (us)

Thanks to the tabloid press we all know that games are evil and teach kids to kill, but it's a previously undocumented fact that they also teach them to drive cars.

Apparently a four-year-old urchin from Sand Lake, Mississippi was so incensed that his mother had locked away his favourite console that he broke into her car and drove to the local video store to try and rent a new one. His escapade ended in tragedy though when he found out the store was closed and then crashed into a police car.

hurt and the young scallywag's skills behind the wheel were put down to hours of practise playing videogames. Reports that his

mother has banned him from playing Super Monkey Ball after he broke into a zoo with a crowbar and an inflatable beach ball are thought to be entirely

Nobody seems to have been

Rogue Agents - Free Agents (US)

Did we mention how rubbish Rogue Agent was? In case we didn't, let us reiterate: it's the gaming equivalent of being told you've won a date with Britney Spears only to have Cliff Richard in a wig turn up and try to get off with you. To some degree at least EA agrees, because despite its stock going through the roof after its latest financial report the first thing EA did on receiving the good news was sack everyone responsible for making the game. Around 60 staff were given the boot from the company's LA studio, with the majority being those who worked on Rogue Agent and the forthcoming Dogs Of War. We'd like to think they were poked and teased as they left, but no doubt they'd claim they were only following orders.





ENDO

Sega loves Nintendo



(Japan)

Ever since Sega went third party it's been very clear that Sonic Team's favourite platform is the GameCube. From *Billy Hatcher* to the bizarre decision to premiere *Phantasy Star Online*, the GameCube has always seemed to be its number one priority.

It doesn't seem like this is likely to change in the short term either, with Sonic The Hedgehog creator Yuji Naka confirming that he is currently working on a new Sonic game for the GameCube, which he hopes to release before the year is out (in Japan at least). With a new Sonic game also due for the DS it looks like Nintendo fans are going to be supersonic racing for a while yet.

Thomas a Modern a Mod

Resident Evil 4 is da bomb (Japan)

For the first time in living memory, or at least since Ocarina Of Time, the entire gaming world seems to be in total agreement that Resident Evil 4 is one of the very best things ever. The only problem is that Capcom seem to be having a bit of trouble shifting the thing. Its performance in the US is currently unclear but in Japan at least it's only managed to get as high as number 3 in the all formats charts and sold a paltry 170,633 copies in two weeks. Compared to genuine blockbusters like Dragon Quest VIII, which can sell 1.5 million copies in a week, that's pretty close to being a complete bomb.

The situation is peculiar because it's not directly the fault of the GC user base, which is proportionally much larger in Japan than the US and UK – as evidenced by third party titles such as *Naruto* doing very well. The only answer then can be that Japanese gamers are stupid in the head.



GAMECUBE CHARTS

CHART-TOPPERS THE WORLD OVER

It's Resident Evil 4 across the board in the US and Japan, although as you might have read elsewhere on this page it's not all good news for Capcom, particularly in Japan. Even so they've got four separate Resi games in the Japanese chart, including a rather nice looking bundle of Remake and 0 which we notice we've never had over here. In America the only new entry is NBA Street V3 with its infamous inclusion of Mario, Luigi and Peachy. It's not exactly set the chart alight, but it has probably done better than it would have without their presence.

JAPANESE CHART

POS	LAST	TITLE	PUBLISHER
1	NE	RESIDENT EVIL 4	CAPCOM
2	9	RESIDENT EVIL 1 & 0	CAPCOM
3	1	MARIO PARTY 6	NINTENDO
4	4	MARIO POWER TENNIS	NINTENDO
5	8	PIKIMIN 2	NINTENDO
6	3	NARUTO 3	TOMY
7	RE	RESIDENT EVIL	CAPCOM
8	RE	WARIO WORLD	NINTENDO
9	RE	RESIDENT EVIL: VERONICA	A X CAPCOM
10	2	DK: JUNGLE BEAT	NINTENDO

US CHART

POS	LAST	TITLE	PUBLISHER
1	1	RESIDENT EVIL 4	CAPCOM
2	5	SUPER SMASH BROS MELE	E NINTENDO
3	3	SUPER MARIO SUNSHINE	NINTENDO
4	4	MARIO PARTY 6	NINTENDO
5	2	ANIMAL CROSSING	NINTENDO
6	RE	MARIO KART: DD!!	NINTENDO
7	NE	NBA STREET V3	EA
8	RE	LUIGI'S MANSION	NINTENDO
9	8	METAL GEAR SOLID: TTS	KONAMI
10	7	PAPER MARIO 2	NINTENDO







GAMER'S DIGEST

GAMECUBE RUMOURS, GOSSIP AND NEWS

ROUND-UP



MONEY SPINER

Spider-Man creator, Stan Lee, must be tingling all over after winning his lawsuit against Marvel Enterprises, which could make him millions of dollars richer. Apparently, Mr Lee wanted a bigger slice of the Spidey-cake after Marvel spun hundreds of millions of dollars in profit from television, movie and videogame productions.

SCHOOLS OUT FOR SUMMER

The videogame industry's charity, Entertainment Software Charity (ESC), has gone all squishy in the heart and donated £1.5 million pounds towards the building of a new school called the Paddington Academy. "The ESC makes a large number of grants every year to charities both in the UK and overseas," commented Mark Strachan from ESC. "Our support of schools and enabling increased education opportunities for young people will continue this year as the games industry continues its 20 year history of charitable work." The school will be open in September 2006.

NINTENDO'S HOT IN THE

The Pokémon Center in New York City's Rockefeller Center is going! But before you start sobbing into your over-stuffed Pikachu doll you might be happy to hear that the store is being replaced by another Nintendo shop! Way-hey! It has been suggested that the "state-of-the-art" store will feature all of Nintendo's products, including showcases of forthcoming software and hardware releases. If it turns out to be a success, Ninty might even open a shop over here... nah, we don't believe it either.

FACE OF THE FUTURE?

First next-generation images revealed?

NINTENDO'S LIPS MIGHT be closed tighter than a duck's bunghole regarding its plans for the next-generation consoles but not everyone is being so coy on the subject. A student at Ohio University recently posted several pictures on the institute's website which were reportedly taken from a slide-show lecture given by Electronic Arts and apparently showed an example of the graphics EA would be able to achieve using the next-gen machines. If this turns out to be true then we're all

in for a triple-chocolate-sundae level treat as the graphics are simply breathtaking. The model, which looked like a beefed up version of Vin "better for the environment" Diesel, looked incredibly lifelike with realistic skin textures, muscle structure and light reflection in the eyes – and this is hardly surprising as reportedly Electronic Art's mantra for the new wave of consoles is "believability" and not just "realism". In order to achieve this believability, it is reported that EA would

improve upon subtle human movements and behaviour, such as facial movements, body movement and muscle and skeletal animation, achieving such sophisticated graphics that it would permit "simulation of natural phenomena, fidelity of characters and environment".

For legal reasons CUBE is unable to publish the images. However, if you wish to look at them for yourself then check out the news story on www.totalgames.net.

Pokémon Colosseum

458,686

...in Japan in 2004



Resident Evil 4.

NubyTech Inc's unique Chainsaw controller will now be available to buy in the UK! Woo hoo. No price has been confirmed yet, but it costs \$49.99 in the US which is roughly £26.

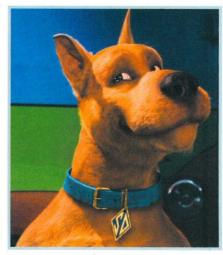
...a cut above the rest

DOG'S LIFE

Scooby-Doo returns thanks to those meddling kids...

SIGH. SCOOBY-DOO, the world's only canine with an apparent hemp addiction, is back with the gang for another kerazy adventure in Scooby-Doo! Unmasked. Yay. This time the Scoobies have to find Fred's cousin Jed, a set designer for monster movies, after he mysteriously disappears. Soon all hell breaks loose as Jed's mechanical monsters get "possessed" and soon he is implicated, but could the dastardly Winslow Stanton (voiced by the original camp-Batman, Adam West. Holy smokes!) be behind the scheme? (Erm, yes?) It's up to the Scooby gang to learn of Jed's whereabouts and clear his name by splitting the team up so Fred can go off

with the two girls again and Scooby and Shaggy can satisfy their intense cravings for Scooby-snacks, whilst battling the array of spooky enemies lurking about the sets. To aid them on their quest, Scooby can don several outfits, such as a bat costume, a Kung Fu suit and an archer's uniform that gives Scooby relevant special powers, for example the ability to fly or do karate. There will be three environments, each with multiple levels and a variety of mini-games that should just about manage to distract you from the fact that you've spent £40 on another Scooby-Doo game. D'oh!



TWO BECOMES ONE?

Pokémon Colosseum sequel? Yeah, but no, but yeah but... **GAME LISTINGS ON** EB Games are like ships caught in the Bermuda Triangle. One minute they're there, the next minute they've gone never to be seen or heard of again. This month we've seen two juicy bits of information on the website, one regarding a new DS title (see Hands On Announcements) and the other regarding the rumoured sequel to *Pokémon Colosseum*, which mysteriously disappeared from the listings a few days after the games were posted on the site.

The big news was that a new Nintendo game, entitled *Pokémon Colosseum XD GC*, was due out in the US on 14 November for \$49.99. Could this be the speculated *Pokémon Colosseum* sequel that everyone's been talking about, ever since Famitsu magazine released some exclusive screenshots of an unnamed *Pokémon* game? It could very well be. Alternatively, it could be an extension pack for the original game or possibly even a special edition, although at that price it seems more likely that its the rumoured *Pokémon* RPG game that *Zelda* creator, Shigeru Miyamoto hinted at late last year.



cube asked Nintendo if it could clarify whether Pokémon Colosseum XD GC would be the sequel to Pokémon Colosseum and when it was due out in Europe, but this was the company's rather disappointing response: "This is not a sequel to Pokémon Colosseum. We have not announced any new Pokémon titles for Nintendo GameCube in the UK or Europe." Killjoys. A little glimmer of hope wouldn't go amiss. Still, could it be that EB Games let something slip that they weren't meant to? Sounds highly likely to us, despite the denials.



THE GAMES WE'VE BEEN TAHING HOME AT THE END OF THE DAY



FIGHT NIGHT 2005

"You're rubbish, Miles! Rubbish with a capital 'R' and not even a cool backwards 'R' like in Toys R Us. Just R-U-B-B-I-S-H". Miles scoffed at Ryan's lame attempts at trash talk, but secretly he was dying inside.



TMNT: BATTLE NEXUS 2

It's crap, but no other game managed to cause such large crowds of people to point and laugh at the screen this month. Or maybe they were laughing at Ryan and Tim and the fact they had to play this tripe...



ZOO KEEPER

Undisputed retro god, Darran from GamesTM, had to finally admit defeat when Liz trounced him 30-to-1.
Ahahahahaha. Call yourself a gamer, Darran? Lamer more like. Beaten by a girl – the shame(sTM).



FIGHT NIGHT ROUND 2

SUCKER PUNCH



Get in the ring! EA's acclaimed boxing sim is back, this time with world middleweight champion Bernard Hopkins at the helm. With new power punches and damage effects, this will draw you in righthook, line and sinker.

ANTICIPATION ★★★★

MADAGASCAR

AWFULLY CLOSE

Based on the

forthcoming DreamWorks animation,

UK RELEASE LIST

CUBE's at-a-glance guide to the most interesting blips on the gaming radar

FIFA Street	Sports	EA	11 March	**
Winnie The Pooh: Rumbly Tumbly Adventur	e Adventure	Ubisoft	11 March	*
Mario Party 6	Party/Puzzler	Nintendo	18 March	****
- Fight Night Round 2	Sports	EA	18 March	***
Dragon Ball Z: Budokai 2	Beat-'em-up	Atari	18 March	***
Resident Evil 4	Action	Capcom	18 March	****
TimeSplitters: Future Perfect	FPS	EA	25 March	****
Tak 2: The Staff Of Dreams	Platform	THQ	25 March	****
Viewtiful Joe 2	Beat-'em-up	Capcom	1 April	****
Tom Clancy's Splinter Cell: Chaos Theory	Action	Ubisoft	1 April	****
Ghost Recon 2	Action	Ubisoft	1 April	***
Star Fox: Assault	Action	Nintendo	8 April	***
Kao The Kangaroo Round 2	Adventure	JoWooD	15 April	**
- Madagascar	Adventure	Activision	May 2005	***
Robots	Platform	Vivendi	Q1 2005	***
Dragon Ball Z Sagas	Beat-'em-up	Atari	Q1 2005	***
Geist	Action/Adventure	Nintendo	Q2 2005	***
Killer 7	Shooter	Capcom	September 2005	****
Fire Emblem	RPG	Nintendo	TBC 2005	***
Advance Wars: Under Fire	Strategy	Nintendo	TBC 2005	***
Batman Begins	Action	EA	TBC 2005	***
The Legend Of Zelda	Adventure	Nintendo	TBC 2005	****
Rainbow Six 4: Lockdown	Action	Ubisoft	TBC 2005	***
Odama	Strategy	Nintendo	TBC 2005	***
Frogger	Platform	Konami	TBC 2005	***

The latest shots of Frogger are looking fancy.



FIRE EMBLEM

OF FINEST RED



If turn-based strategy games make you feel all funny inside, then look out for this. Control a band of mercenaries and defeat some force of evil or other.

ANTICIPATION ★★★★

ADVANCE WARS: UNDER FIRE

WITH LASERS



The popular GBA title gets a GameCube makeover courtesy of Kuju. Kuju's the name of a volcano in Japan, you know. Yeah, CALISTE can be a pretty educational read at times. Innit.

ANTICIPATION

**

animals attempting to escape to the tropical island. Comfy. ANTICIPATION

Madagascar puts you in

control of four zoo

"I NEARLY VOMITED BLOOD OUT OF MY EYES!"

Exclaimed Mile upon the suggestion that Blackodder Back of Forth was in any wa not utterly appalling

SLIP-O-METER

The games that dodged their release dates and those that got away

KILLER 7

It's gone back again, yep again. But don't worry we got to play it and you can read all about it in the In-Depth on page 40, but you'll have to wait until September to play it yourselves.



KAO THE KANGAROO 2

15 April – update your game ignoring calendar now or you might find this in the shops and wonder if it's good, it's not – we've played the preview version.



GHOST RECON 2

After disappearing for a while – it's back! And it's got a date – 1 April. Hmm, actually maybe the Ubisoft chaps are just having a little joke at our expense, the tricksters.



SLIPPED! SLIPPED!

RESURRECTED!

<u>IMPORTANT DATES...</u>

Look, we wrote Gashbell. Tee hee*. That aside, it's another stellar month with a *DK* double-whammy plus *Splinter Cell* and *Medal Of Honor*. Gosh, games are great. (*Kids, we'll explain when you're older).

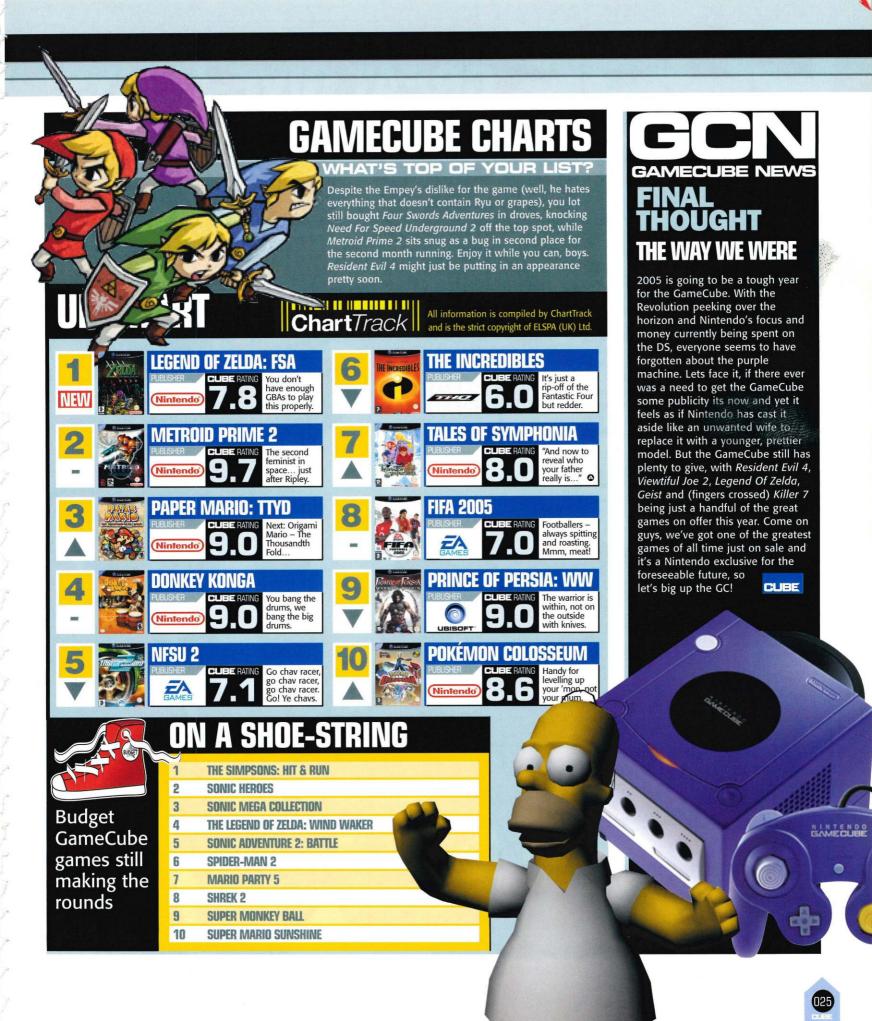
JAP RELEASE DATES



DONKEY KONGA 3	NINTENDO	17 MARCH
GOLD GASHBELL: YUUJOU TAG BATTLE 2	BANDAI	24 MARCH
DREAM MIX TV WORLD FIGHTERS (HTB)	HUDSON	31 MARCH

US RELEASE DATES

DONKEY KONG: JUNGLE BEAT	NINTENDO	14 MARCH
SPLINTER CELL: CHAOS THEORY	UBISOFT	29 MARCH
MEDAL OF HONOR: DOGS OF WAR	EA	1 APRIL



Win a GameCube and Star Fox: Assault!

THE RETURN OF Fox McCloud, Peppy Hare, Falco Lombardi and Slippy Toad has been the talk of the CUBE office this month.

Watching Chandra swoop around the Dinosaur Planet is always fun so watching him do so in *Star Fox: Assault* is even better. It's another mix of causing mayhem in the Arwing and saving Slippy from trouble, the cocktail of thrills and spills that's served the series so well over the years. "Team Star Fox is back for their most intense combat yet, as they engage a new threat by air and by land!" shouts the excited press release. Who are we to disagree?

Here's what you can win:

COMPETITION TIME

The lucky winner will open his post and discover a copy of *Star Fox: Assault*. Then he'll open the parcel next to it and find a

GameCube to play it on. Imagine the happiness that will bring! The runners-up will open their post and find copies of *Star Fox: Assault*. All you have to do to be in with a chance of giving your postman extra hassle from carrying an GameCube sized parcel on his delivery round is answer the question below:

WHAT IS THE NAME OF SLIPPY'S FATHER?

A: TRIPPY

B: BETINO

C: DAVI



Call 0905 168 0690

Calls cost 50p per minute. Please seek permission from the bill payer before calling. This number may not be accessible from some networks. Calls should last no longer than one minute.

Text 'GAMECUBEB' plus your answer (A, B or C), name and address to 87025

Highbury Entertainment Ltd would like to make you aware of forthcoming value added promotions and offers by text. If you do not wish to recieve this information, please type in 'OPT OUT' at the end of your text. Messages cost 50p plus the cost of a normal text message. Please seek permission of the bill payer before entering.









Available at A

ASDA



TALKIN' BUUTON MARKIN'S BUUTON

The Revolution starts here... but is innovation really the way forward?

n two short months, Nintendo will unveil the successor to the GameCube. For the first time in the history of the hardware developer, there are major doubts as to whether its next piece of hardware will deliver the goods, and whether Nintendo's new direction will leave its followers out in the cold. Will it really be the promised 'revolution' or just a box of gimmicks?

With the arrival of the DS and the much-rumoured 2006 GBA2 launch, Nintendo fans and the industry alike are in a state of confusion. What is Nintendo planning? This feature brings everything we know together in one place. Where is technology going? What will Revolution and GBA2 offer? How can the DS compete with the PSP? You'll find all the answers right here...

Nintendo's main problem can be easily summed up: the company is not united. This has led to a tangled web of confusion and contradiction. At the end of the day, NCL (Nintendo Of Japan) develops the hardware and makes the decisions. For as long as we can

As far as NCL is concerned, gamers don't want straight-laced, graphically enhanced sequels to their favourite franchises - they want something new and innovative. NOA (Nintendo Of America), on the other hand, is right in the middle of a market that contradicts that mantra. US sales of EA's Need For Speed Underground games, Bungie's Halo 2 and Rockstar's Grand Theft Auto have been phenomenal. NOA knows this, and has gone out of its way to fire Nintendo characters into the mainstream. Two years ago only an idiot would predict that Nintendo would allow Mario et al to appear in an EA title. Now we have the Nintendo All-Star team in NBA Street V3, the entire Super Punch-Out game in Fight Night: Round 2, Mario and Luigi in Dance Dance Revolution and lord knows whatever else on the horizon.

Last but not least is NOE (Nintendo Of Europe), which, without wanting to cause offence to those involved, is basically at the mercy of both NOA and NCL. Us Europeans... we get what we're given. This situation is improving

worldwide (the series has grossed \$15 billion in the US alone), it is the ultimate proof that more of the same does sell... Well, it does when there's no better alternative, anyway.

Of course, now that the PSP has entered the market Nintendo is in a very different situation. We admit that innovation and reinvention are the way to go, but only when they're hand-inhand with a noticeable graphical jump. Resident Evil 4 represents everything that Nintendo should be striving for: innovation and reinvention coupled with a superb use of the latest technology. Instead, though, and worryingly, Nintendo is concentrating on innovation ahead, and sometimes in place of, general 'wow factor'. When this happens, we're very tempted to use the word 'gimmick'. Even more worrying is that not only is Nintendo following this route for software (Mario Party 6, for example) but it's also developed a piece of hardware around it. Ladies and gentlemen: presenting the Nintendo DS...



What's that? Nintendo licensing out characters? Didn't see that one coming.



remember NCL has been pushing the 'this industry must change and we're the company to do it' line. Ex-NCL president Hiroshi Yamauchi started the trend ("if we can increase the scope of the industry, we can re-energise the global market and lift Japan out of depression – this is Nintendo's mission"), and current NCL president Satoru lwata is echoing this philosophy ("if we continue down the same path as we have been in the past, people may become tired of gaming").

(even more so this year), but it's going to be years before we're on a level with the US and Japan. As if it's not enough that the two main sections of Nintendo are catering for very different markets, you also have to consider that NCL is completely contradicting itself.

What is Nintendo's most lucrative franchise? Pokémon of course. Having sold a quite frankly preposterous amount of units



WINNERS ALL ROUND

DS: blind stupidity or good business sense?

WE KNOW THAT you all want to hear about the Revolution, but that, dear readers, is just around the corner. First of all we want to talk about the DS. You may not think it, but the DS and Nintendo's approach towards it can tell us a lot about where Nintendo is going over the next few years. However insignificant a Nintendo statement may be, and however stupid it may sound at the time, eventually it will lead to something. Nintendo has always said that the DS is not in competition with Sony's PSP. Instead, the dual-screened system will form a new 'third pillar'.

You'd be forgiven for scoffing at that statement - after all, both machines are

going to be

shelves

next to

each

other.

on the

As it turns out, though, the two systems are selling equally well in Japan and are targeting different markets. Whereas the PSP is appealing to both hardcore gamers and the mass market alike, the DS is appealing to hardcore gamers, GBA owners and a completely new market: the as yet untapped 'lightweight' market. This doesn't mean that 'the DS is for lightweights', but the pick-up-and-play nature of games like Catch! Touch! Yoshi!, Feel The Magic and Wario Ware Touched! appeals to lightweight users who just want a bit of fun and are very unlikely to spend £200 on what they see as a toy.

Suddenly, Nintendo's business plan is starting to make perfect sense. Revolution will compete against the PS3; GBA2 will go up against the PSP (more on both these statements later); DS will overlap with the GBA2 and PSP as well as introducing the Nintendo

> brand name to a whole new demographic - it might not deliver the kind of



DS: can't possibly compare to the PSP in terms of raw processing power.

graphics that we'd like, but it's going to make Nintendo a lot of money. It's very clever, if you ask us. However, if you're reading this feature then you're obviously not part of that new market, so what does this different focus area mean for you? While it's blatantly obvious what kind of games we can expect for the PSP, it's going to be a good few months before the DS gems start surfacing. If you have to make a decision now, though, we'd say this: both machines are very different. Both have their strengths and weaknesses, and at the moment it simply comes down to software. On this page you'll see a very simple table showing you what we think, and now we'll look at those categories in a little more

depth:

CATEGORY **GRAPHICS** SOUND **BATTERY LIFE** If you put a screenshot of Ridge Racer DS next to Ridge Racers (you can see **PORTABILITY** a screen of each on these very pages) MULTIMEDIA there really is no contest. These are handhelds, though, and you have to PRICE consider that graphics play a far less important role than they do in the INNOVATION home console market. So how does the DS compare in the other SOFTWARE categories? We've talked about this in WIRELESS far more detail on these two pages, but here's a quick at-a-glance table to **AESTHETICS**

TOTAL

show you what we think. You might be

surprised at our verdict.

AT A GLANCE

How does the DS hold up to the PSP?

TEAM TALK...

Are you happy with the standard of sound and the sound capabilities of the

I have mono sound at home, that's all. Though a mate of mine has his all wired up – surround sound and stuff – and, yeah, it sounds great as your ear can tell where the various Mario und and stuff — and, years, it sounds great as your ear ear ten where the various state jumping noises are coming from. The Pro Logic thang means nothing to me, really.

What aspect of current joypads would you like changed? PS2 – awful D-pad, Xbox – levers and tiny white and black buttons, GameCube – levers, stupid D-pad, the D button, the spacing on the face buttons means only one throw in Soul Calibur... D-pau, the Doublon, the spacing of the face buttons means only one unlow in Sour Canodi...
I could go on, but I'll not. If there could be a re-creation of the Mega Drive six-button pad for fighting games, I'd be happy. That's all it would take. It's not much, is it?

Are there any types of game that you would like to see tackled? Are there any types of game that you would like to see tackieu:

A decent *Pokémon* adventure on the GameCube/Revolution/DS – all link-up-able and with easy to swap-about-able Pokémon. Imagine the fully animated Pokémon doing their proper moves and not sounding like suffocating newts. And if that's too much to handle, well, Game Freak shouldn't have made so many of the wee critters.

Graphics: Ridge Racer is the perfect example. Ridge Racer DS looks like a smoother version of the N64 game. Ridge Racers, on the other hand, looks like a PS2 game. Put them side by side and there's no contest. In terms of 3D the DS can't touch the PSP and never will. The DS's ARM processors are far better equipped to churn out 2D sprites though, and something like Catch! Touch! Yoshi! looks very competent.

Sound: Both units are capable of great stereo sound.

Battery Life: The DS has a longer battery life than the PSP. Obviously you can have them plugged into the mains but that's not really the point.

Portability: Both units, while not as small as an SP/iPod, are small and light enough to stick in your coat pocket. Multimedia: Sony is pushing the PSP

as a movie/MP3 player. The unit will ship in the US with its own version of Spider-Man 2.

Price: The DS will launch at £99. When the PSP launches in Q2 '05 it will almost certainly come in at £199 that's a huge difference. This has to be the one of the most significant factors in deciding which markets each unit will appeal to. The PSP lies in a similar realm to the iPod; the DS, however,



PSP: this looks gorgeous. It's not all about graphics, though, as the DS proves.

remains in Nintendo's tried-and-tested GBA bracket.

Innovation: With a touch screen, microphone and built-in instant messaging, the DS has an awful lot to offer. Catch! Touch! Yoshi! couldn't have been created without such innovations and it's games like this that will propel the DS forward.

Software: In terms of platform-specific, must-have software, both machines are as a stop-gap, curbing Sony's dominance of the handheld market until GBA2 arrives. Ooh, controversial. One thing is for sure: developers, publishers and investors alike are thanking both Nintendo (opening up a completely new market) and Sony (attracting older gamers to the handheld market).

What we find really interesting about the DS is the technology it uses. We've watched Nintendo test this technology on both the GameCube and the GBA SP. The DS uses SD Cards as its media storage device - long-term readers may remember that this technology was originally supposed to be available as a launch alternative to the standard GameCube memory card. It eventually came out in Japan but only certain games supported it, and eventually we all forgot about it. Nevertheless, this proves that Nintendo spends time testing out new technologies before it



Despite graphical shortcomings, the DS will provide new gameplay opportunities.

"THE WHOLE POINT OF THE DS IS TO ACT AS A STOP-GAP, CURBING SONY'S DOMINANCE OF THE MARKET"

left wanting at the moment. What makes the difference is the fact that DS owners are able to play hundreds of GBA titles already.

Wireless: Both units are capable of Wi-Fi link-up and both do it well.

Aesthetics: The PSP does look really sexy, we have to admit that. It was built to appeal to the iPod audience, and it fits that purpose really well. Well done, Sony.

Whether you end up investing in Sony, Nintendo or both depends entirely on what you want from your handheld. There are very different markets being targeted here, but we can't shy away from the fact that if the DS was capable of current-generation graphics as opposed to eight-year-old graphics, it would comfortably take the lead in the race against the PSP. As it stands, we think the two will co-exist peacefully for a year or so before the PSP slowly pulls away. We can't help but think, though, that the whole point of the DS is to act

decides whether to use them as standard. Just look at the N64 Rumble Pack and the GBA SP Wireless Adaptor for further proof.

There's one other example as well: the GameCube's LAN set-up. Where will that turn up in Nintendo's future? It's a good question, and one that takes us quite conveniently onto the next topic of discussion: the Nintendo Revolution...

Are you happy with the standard of sound and the sound capabilities of the

I don't have a sound system at home so I don't really mind if the Revolution has Pro Logic 5.1 as standard or not – it certainly wouldn't convince me to buy the console, I'd just see it as the cherry on an already delicious cake. However, sound is incredibly important in games and while I'm content with the sound quality of the current consoles, there's certainly room

Are there any types of game that you would like to see tackled? I'd like to see more sports titles aimed at women, covering sports like gymnastics, figure skating and so on. It's about time developers recognised that women play games and enjoy sports, just not necessarily football or rugby.

What one thing does Nintendo have to change?

Nintendo really needs to ensure that third-party support for the Revolution is strong in order to compete with Sony. Nintendo can no longer rely on its franchises to keep the punters, as interest in them is waning somewhat.

2006: THE YEAR OF CHANGE?

Everything we know about GBA2 and Revolution

WE'RE ALL AGREED that the DS is a strange one. The 'third pillar' quite rightly had to be something a bit different from the norm and Nintendo is spending a huge chunk of its bank balance to take the videogames market in a different direction. That doesn't mean that the other two pillars aren't just as important, though, and it's these areas that we're incredibly curious about.

GAME BOY GROWS UP

Just because Nintendo hasn't said anything about the successor to the

GBA, it doesn't mean it isn't working on it. In fact, it's incredibly likely that Nintendo has been working on it for some time now.

Nintendo's obsession with connectivity taught it an awful lot: mainly that it does present extra value and it is something that people are interested in, but only at no extra cost or effort. You can be sure that GBA2 will link to the Revolution in some way. Wi-Fi technology has been proven with the DS - it's fast, reliable and effective, and GBA2 will definitely use it in a big way. But where exactly will it lie in



The GBA2 will work with SD technology, much like the GameCube and DS.

to compete with such a range of titles. Nintendo did it with the DS (GBA

BATTLE OF THE GIANTS

It's Betamax vs VHS all

over again
Two important new formats are looming on the horizon: Blu-ray Disc and HD-DVD. Both are trying to replace the current DVD format. Bluray has been pioneered by Sony and has the support of many companies including Sharp, Samsung, Walt Disney Pictures and 20th Century Fox. The main difference is that the reader uses a blue-violet laser that has a shorter bandwidth, and so can read data that is more densely stored - this means you can fit upwards of 25Gb onto a single layer, allowing for high-definition pictures and extremely high-quality sound. Being the pioneer, it's not too surprising to hear that Sony is using this

technology in the PS3 HD-DVD, on the other hand, is being developed by Warner, with the support of Toshiba, Universal and Paramount. The technology is very similar in many respects, but the winner will be decided by how many companies support them. HD-DVD is out this year, whereas Blu-ray has been delayed in the West until 2006. One thing is for sure: there'll be tears...

"BUYING A CONSOLE IS LIKE PULLING - YOU HAVE TO BE WOWED BEFORE YOU **BOTHER TO FIND OUT MORE"** terms of power? If it's coming out so compatibility), and it's not too hard to

long after the launch of the PSP, won't it have to be considerably more powerful to stand a chance?

There are two possibilities: first, it's entirely possible given the price of the technology that Nintendo could deliver a handheld GameCube. Nintendo could compensate for the delay by making a unit that played all

GameCube discs. Imagine a handheld unit that immediately had access to the

> Even with such a head start in the market, the PSP wouldn't have enough quality titles

GameCube's entire library.

believe that it could do it with the GBA2. If the powers that be designed the hardware so that you could play a game on the go, save your progress to SD Card, them continue your game at home on the GameCube (via the SD Adapter)... now that really would be something. On top of that there would be a large number of developers who already have significant experience with the development tools, so they would hit the ground running.

The second possibility is that Nintendo will hold back until the end of 2006, then launch a handheld that is significantly more powerful than the PSP. When you consider how much has been said about the GBA2 (absolutely nothing) as opposed to what has been said about Revolution (a bit), we can safely say that developers have heard nothing from Nintendo's teams. As things stand right now, the two possibilities are evenly matched, and either could happen.



Most games really do need a good sound system to add to the experience and totally absorb the player into the world created – Resident Evil 4 is probably the best example I can think of. The standard of sound on the consoles at the moment is pretty good given that most owners don't have state-of-the-art equipment.

Are there any types of game that you would like to see tackled? I think a new look at sports titles needs to happen. Things today seem just the same as the other game you played a week ago and just lack imagination. I really like the *Resident Evil* style and think this mixed with a Predator theme would kick ass.

What one thing does Nintendo have to change?

Nintendo really needs to shake the 'kiddie' image. Mario has done it proud over the years, but now he's old, dated and dull in my opinion. Large parts of the fan base he has from the NES days are all grown-up now. GTA has done great things for PS2, Halo for Xbox, but Nintendo doesn't really have the game that draws people to its machine.



The PS2 controller is regarded by many as having the best overall means of control.





Revolution will definitely cater for four players – that much is certain.

REVOLUTION IS HERE

We have to admit that we know next to nothing about the GBA2, but the Revolution is a different story. As you'll soon discover, Nintendo's next home console could go one of two ways: it could either



deliver a complete revolution in the home, and propel Nintendo back into the public eye, or it could be the biggest flop to date. There won't be any middle ground. Here's what we know for sure:

■ Revolution will offer something very different, either in the form of a control gimmick or in the way that the entertainment is delivered. Satoru Iwata has already gone on record as saying, "I want you to know that Nintendo is already working on its next system, and that system will

create a gaming revolution."

■ Revolution will be here in 2006. Reggie Fils Aime has said, "We will bring Revolution to the marketplace roughly at the same time as the competition. We are driving our timetables based on what we believe Sony will do."

These two things we know for sure, but there's a treasure chest full of official lines that carry hints, rumours, interesting quotes... and that's what this feature is all about. From here on in we'll be putting everything that has been said on the table and trying to sort out the truth from the nonsense. We'll do this by handling every attribute of the console.

Storage Media

Nintendo has always maintained that it will not bow to piracy, and we don't expect this to change for Revolution. It opted for cartridges over CDs with the N64, and it opted for proprietary DVD over regular DVD for the Cube. As

far as Nintendo is concerned this



Are you happy with the standard of sound and the sound capabilities of the

I just use the humble old television. Because of that, I'm not too bothered about the technical aspects of sound capabilities but would rather developers looked into how to use sound properly – look at Resident Evil and Silent Hill for how sound should be done.

Are there any types of game that you would like to see tackled?

More games in the mould of Shenmue would be nice – games where you have an overall goal and still remain story-driven but you can do it in your own way and in your own time. As games get more and more realistic and detailed, I don't think it's that unrealistic to say you could be a virtual tourist in a virtual town, with so much to do and see.

What one thing does Nintendo have to change?

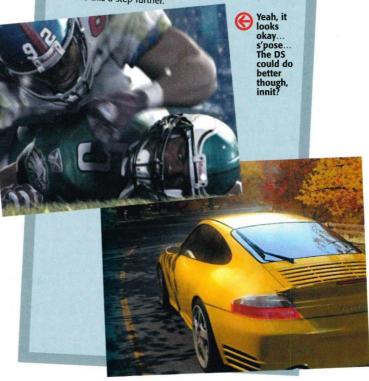
Nintendo has to get online, otherwise Burnout 3-style fiascos will become commonplace as the other consoles go online and publishers don't want to release games without online features. It has to happen sooner or later so it's best do it now before it's too late.

CRYSTAL BALL

Look into the future

While we don't have any images to represent the Revolution's capabilities, we do have screens from proposed next-generation projects. Both EA and Microsoft have released images of what the next generation of games could look like, and the results are very impressive. Resident Evil 4 producer Hiroyuki Kobayashi told us in an interview that he expects the graphical jump to be akin to that of the PS2 over the PSone, and the screenshots confirm that.

The main differences are the resolution and number of textures, and the number of effects you can apply to any one scene at a time. The GameCube and Xbox started down this road with multi-pass rendering, and the next generation will take this a step further.



ROYUKI KOBAYASHI AND

POSITION: PRODUCER (RE4, KILLER 7)/PRESIDENT COMPANY: CAPCOM/CLOVER STUDIO

cube: Are there any pieces of technology or gadgets that you're really looking forward to?
HK: Well, iPods are really becoming the latest hot item in Japan so I've got my eye on them.
Al: I am definitely interested in PSP and DS. The gadget that I am really interested in is non-videogame related but it hasn't been released so I can't mention it.

CUBE: What sound system do you have at home? Do you think the next generation of home consoles should embrace new sound technologies or are you satisfied with what we have at the moment?

HK: I have a 5.1 sound system – it is enough for me. Until there is a higher saturation rate of 5.1 sound systems, I really think they are enough.

Al: What I have at home is a Denon 5.1 system. The next generation of home consoles should embrace the latest sound technology. However, they should still be able to cater for any user who doesn't own a surround system.

what they think the next generation will be capable of. Current-generation games such as *RE4* already look absolutely stunning – realistically, do you think new technology could make games look that much better?

HK: I think you will notice a difference in technology similar to the upgrade from PSone to PS2. Games will look better, but not a lot.

Alt: Of course. The next generation games consoles will have more capacity so we can expect better quality. However, there won't be drastic evolution in games since our technology has already gone quite far. Personally, the graphical quality is not my main interest any more. Realistic graphics are neither special or new, therefore a gamer's attention will shift to something different. In my opinion, how to render imaging and create the world with a creative solution would be something we should look into.

CUBE: What new gameplay ideas do you think we will see in the next generation? Are there any you'd like to see?

HK: It would be cool to see true 3D TV sets (sort of like the computer screens that are starting to come out). That should be the next evolution for games and entertainment.

Alt: I am afraid that if I answer this question, I will spoil the future release of my

CUBE: It's always very exciting to see what control methods companies come up with. The latest rumour is that Nintendo's Revolution will not have an ♠ or ♠ button. What features do you think these controllers will have, and are there any features that you would like to see?

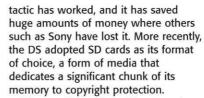
see?

HK: An adjustable controller that fits your hands perfectly sounds great to me.

Al: Touch sensitivity definitely has high potential in game development. It would be interesting to use controllers that were customisable for different games. However, when making the standard controller it should be as universal and simple as possible. The standard controller should not limit the creative process.

Yellow the cool on a next-gen console.

CUBE: Last of all, are there any games that you'd really like to see in the next generation? Are there any that you yourself would like to work on? HK: I have lots of ideas for myself personally. I guess a new Metal Gear Solid would be cool on a next-gen console.



Whereas PS3 will use Blu-ray and Xbox 2 will go for HD-DVD (more on those on page 32), it seems highly unlikely that Nintendo will opt for formats that are so prone to piracy. It's more likely that Nintendo will work with another company to develop a proprietary, DVD based storage medium with a capacity in the region of 10Gb. Then again, there might not be the need for such capacity if the rumoured rendering techniques are anything to go by...

Graphics

This is where things get very interesting. Sony's machine will contain Cell - "a chip capable of massive floating-point processing." We'll admit the specs on the official press release look very impressive, but it really means nothing

Last year's Xbox2/Xenon demos gave a good impression of what to expect.

The classic line from Iwata - "Today's consoles already offer fairly photorealistic expression" - hints at something else, and when you put this together with the Atsushi Inaba interview in this feature and a particular Nintendo patent, you get something rather special. Nintendo has been hinting at a revolution, and something beyond photo-realistic graphics. A patent filed in 2004 described a technology that would prevent the movement of fixation points on the screen, which suggests the potential to create believeable graphics with far less processing power. Inaba has said on these very pages that, "in my opinion,

"A NEW, REVOLUTIONARY KIND OF IMAGE PROCESSING MAY BE ON THE CARDS"

until we see games up and running. Both EA and Microsoft have released screens of what they think nextgeneration games will look like, and you can see these in our 'Crystal Ball' boxout (page 33). The screens look quite impressive, but perhaps there really is something else that we should be looking at rather than just a bunch of pumped-up stats.

how to render imaging and create the world with a creative solution would be something we should look into." These three seemingly unrelated tit-bits would suggest that perhaps Nintendo is being far more clever than we thought, and if a new, revolutionary kind of image processing is on the cards, Nintendo could curveball the opposition.

Patents can give away a fair bit about what a company is planning. Recently,



Are you happy with the standard of sound and the sound capabilities of the

I'm a huge sucker for sound, but I'm quite happy with Pro Logic II technology. Decent Pro Logic sound from two good speakers and a sub is enough for me. I think there's a lot more to be achieved within those parameters (very few games take full advantage) without jumping up to a 7.1 standard for no good reason.

What aspect of current joypads would you like changed? I love the GameCube joypad for some games but for extreme sports and fighting it's rubbish. Take the PS2 pad then give it the GameCube's super-smooth analogue, a SNES D-pad and two analogue triggers and I'm there.

What one thing does Nintendo have to change? I'm all for innovation, but Nintendo is sorely mistaken if it thinks that gamers will lap up gameplay in place of cutting-edge graphics. Here's an analogy for you: buying a console is like pulling in a club – you have to be wowed before you bother to find out more. Whatever Nintendo chooses to show in May, it had better look good otherwise nobody will care.

TEAM TALK

What aspect of current joypads would you like changed?

The PlayStation pad is the best. No bizarre ergonomics, just your D-pad, two analogue sticks and eight accessible buttons. Do we need more buttons? I dunno, but what we really don't need are analogue triggers that benefit only racing games and nothing else. Perhaps a shoulder-button layout similar to the PS2 pad but with L2 and R2 being analogue.

Are there any types of game that you would like to see tackled?

Freeform gaming still doesn't really exist. Despite illusions to the contrary, GTA: San Andreas doesn't offer any true freedom except to allow you to wander where you wish. The next step is actually influencing the outcome yourself – not simply diverging paths through the game, but events occurring and developing organically in real-time.

To stop believing its own hype and forget the need to 'innovate' at every turn. Sometimes you What one thing does Nintendo have to change? have to consolidate what you have, and change for change's sake is rarely good. Instead of embracing the mainstream games market Nintendo seems determined to distance itself, and it will remain a niche outsider for as long as it continues to do so.

Nintendo filed a new one - Patent 6,769,989 - that describes additional communication and storage capacity via a modem and hard disc drive. That would seem like quite an obvious statement to us. Nintendo has been quietly watching its competitors test the waters, and now it knows that it can't ignore the potentially huge online market anymore.

Controller

Nintendo has consistently innovated when it comes to console controllers, but we think it might be trying to simplify things this time. Last year, Japanese publication Shuken Diamond published an article claiming that the Revolution controller would not feature a D-pad or the @ and @ buttons. Moreover, Iwata said recently that Revolution would bring about a "paradigm shift" and that something that looks too complicated could alienate a mainstream audience. This could see Nintendo replacing unnecessary buttons with touchsensitive pads. We predict that the new controllers will at least be wireless, have in-built feedback and feature some kind of touch-sensitive technology. An evolution of the wireless Wavebird and SP technology is a certainty.



The new Zelda shows Nintendo displaying a willingness to grow up.

Sound

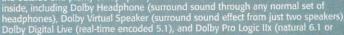
This is a difficult area for Nintendo. Great as it would be for Revolution to have Dolby Digital 7.1 straight out of the box, you have to wonder whether there's really any need for it. The GameCube delivers fantastic sound through two speakers by way of Dolby Pro Logic II, and with the successor (Dolby Pro Logic IIx) on the way it's unlikely that Nintendo will go with a full-on surround sound chip. Asking around the office reveals that not only do the majority of people not have surround sound set-ups - some people still have mono TVs! We think that until the majority of homes have set-ups to deal with surround sound, there's really no need to stay neck-and-neck with advances in sound technology.

That really is all we know about Nintendo's next home console. No doubt over the next two months there will be secrets revealed, and we'll be there to cover every word for you. Publishers have started mentioning it in their nextgeneration speeches, and when publishers know things you can be sure it won't be too long before one of them says something it's not meant to.

So there you have it. All three of the Nintendo pillars will co-exist by the end of 2006, and then we'll be able to see Nintendo's plan in action. In answer to our opening question of 'is innovation really the way forward?', yes, we think it is. As many developers have said, the jump in graphical quality will be obvious, but there needs to be something more for us to start seeing new gameplay experiences. If Nintendo can deliver in both these areas it can rule the world again. If not, well, at least we had fun.

RIO FAGGIONI

POSITION: GAMING MANAGER - EUROPE COMPANY: DOLBY LABORATORIES



CUBE: What new sound technologies can we expect to see in the home in 2006 and beyond?

VF: You probably already know that Dolby technologies are in millions of consumer electronics products, from home theatre systems through cars to, of course, games consoles.

2006 could well be the year of convergence, as both the PC and next-generation console environments are a big area for change at the moment. At Dolby, we have been working with Intel to bring high-end audio to PC platforms, so we should start seeing PCs with a Dolby logo on the outside and plenty of top-quality audio on the inside, including Dolby Headphone (surround sound effect from just two speakers Dolby Digital Live (real-time encoded 5.1), and Dolby Pro Logic lix (natural 6.1 or 7.1 from any source), amongst others.

Personally, I believe that 2006 could be important for the next-generation consoles as we are seeing them shaping up to be as powerful and flexible as today's PCs, but infinitely more reliable. I see the console as the winner of the next year's entertainment hub for the home, where you could play games, watch movies, network and share gameplay experiences and social interaction, go online and enhance your console capabilities easily. I also think 2006 will be the year where multi-channel audio will be taken up by game designers as a new gameplay tool and games will see 5.1 sound used as an innovative means of controlling the game itself. A gaming trend we saw develop in 2005 is the appearance of affordable portable Dolby Headphone products; 2006 looks set to offer more of these. This gives you surround sound through a pair of headphones fantastic for late-night gaming without annoying the entire neighbourhood, or for those people gaming in the smallest room possible, who would be pushed to fit in a full-blown 5.1 system.

generation of videogames consoles such as the Revolution, PS3 or Xbox 2?

VP: Microsoft Xbox currently uses Dolby Digital, while PlayStation2 and GameCube use Dolby Pro Logic II, which extends a stereo source into a natural and realistic 5.1 mix. These technologies have gone a long way to revolutionising the world of gameplay, helping gamers stay alive for longer by warning them what is lurking behind them. As for PS3, Revolution and Xbox 2, as far as we are aware, the specifications are still being discussed.

CUBE: How do you think the videogames industry has embraced modern sound capabilities? How easy is it for a small developer to incorporate full surround sound into its games?

VF: There has been a huge uptake of surround sound in the videogames industry recently, with Dolby technologies being integrated into the various consoles. Also, nine out of ten of the top-selling games on a regular basis feature Dolby surround, not only as an extra feature in video clips, but as an integral part of the gameplay.

It takes an afternoon for a developer to implement surround sound in their audio engine and some of the middleware toolsets out there (like RenderWare) already come with Dolby support. On the Xbox front it is even easier as a real-time interactive Dolby Digital encoder comes with the motherboard! We support developers free of charge, often sitting in on their mixing session and testing the games once completed. It's a real hardship, I can tell you, to have to test early games...

CUBE: What would your dream next-generation sound set-up consist of?

VF: Oh, it would definitely be a Dolby Digital/PLIIx 7.1 surround set up (200 watts per channel should do – that's 1400 watts in total). It would feature a bass reflex port opening directly on my neighbour's dog kennel and hopefully the nice amplified bass frequencies will silence both the dog and the owner for good! Of course, Dolby Headphones would also be a must for online gaming sessions!







MORTAL KO DECEPT

American guinea pigs determine the worth of Mortal Kombat - they lose

THE COMPANY LINE "MK: DECEPTION IS THE FASTEST **SELLING GAME IN** THE HISTORY OF MIDWAY' MIDWAY PRESS RELEASE CUBE BACHATCHE Anything to do with the fact Midway's other games are guff?

THE BAD SPELLING has been taken care of thanks to the Konquest and Krypt modes. The gratuitous violence remains thanks to the various fatalities on show. And yes, Scorpion still shouts "Get over here!" like an angry sailor. In many ways, Mortal Kombat: Deception has nothing to offer long-term fans except another slice of squeamish fun. Closer inspection says otherwise. Deception has already taken its console bow on PlayStation2 and Xbox to lukewarm response for its average fighting. Still, fans bought it in droves

thanks to Konquest mode, which presents its Mortal Kombat world in RPG wrapping paper, adding much needed brain to its brawn. You run around, you collect coins, you have fun. Not only is this symbolic of life itself but it works surprisingly well and surpasses what many expected of it. Puzzle Kombat also draws attention, partly because it's a brain-bending puzzler, but mainly because it steals its best ideas from under the colourful nose of Puzzle Fighter.

The GameCube version will have even more to offer. New faces Goro (Mortal Kombat's boss) and Shao Khan (Mortal Kombat 2's boss) now prop up the character select screen, which boasts twenty characters playable from the start, as opposed to the previous total of six. What this means is the Konquest and Krypt modes will have changes as Midway has to put new things in to replace the now unlocked characters. Chances are, it will just be a few minor additions - new artwork? We shudder at the thought. Nevertheless, this has led to rumours by excitable internet monkeys that Mortal Kombat will be a hidden unlockable. It's not something to get all that excited about when you consider the original was actually quite poor,





but as we always say, let the monkeys have their fun. Mortal Kombat: Deception will have hit American shelves by the time you read these very words and its success in America will determine whether it sees the light of day over here.



EXPECTATIONS

New stuff exclusive to the GameCube!

But it's not being released over here

■ We're not particularly excited at the thought of wading through Konquest. Mild excitement, at best, if we'd just eaten some Minstrels or something. It'll be interesting to play as Goro and see what other changes are made though.



CUBE PREVIEWS









BATMAN BEGINS

Bruce Wayne! No, Batman! No, Bruce Wayne...

"LEVERAGING OUR EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE WITH BLOCKBUSTER FRANCHISES..."
EA PRESS RELEASE
CLIBE EACH FITCH
cough Catwoman *cough*

THE COMPANY LINE

BATMAN'S A FUNNY one, innie? One minute he's really, really cool – all dark and scary while treading a fine line of insanity and enjoying rubbery fetishist fun with Catwoman (the good Catwoman, not that Halle Berry nonsense), the next he's blowing things up or dancing or sticking nipples to the outside of his suit. Camp Batman is rubbish – it's not kitsch,

it's not so-bad-it's-good, it's just a rather plump man in a grey body-stocking (West) or a grey-haired man in a rather plump Batsuit (Clooney).

So it comes with happiness and dread that the new film *Batman Begins* will retell Batman's origins – like in the comic with just some schmo killing Batman's parents rather than the Joker – and be much darker than the neon bling of Schumacher's abomination. That's the happiness, the dread comes from the worry that it'll be rubbish. Having seen the trailer and laughed at the new Batmobile, which is stupid and horrible, there's not that much to pin your hopes too.

You could try pinning them on the game, but it's too early to suggest whether this would be a wise move or not. Look at those screenshots. We can only assume that it'll be a third-person action adventure. Of course, being based on a film that has yet to be released, EA can't divulge any details other than the film's stars will provide voices and that info was NDA'd to the max.

Tricky right? We know nowt, EA won't tell us anything, the film isn't out until





the summer and the game? Well if they do it right then it might come out at the same time as the film.

So what have we learned? Firstly that the new Batmobile is crap and secondly, Batman's ears aren't pointy enough for him to go truly psycho.



CUBE EXPECTATIONS FIGHH HIGHT—IIFRE It's Batman! Which means it'll be rubbish Catwoman was rubbish (different developer though) and all recent Batman games have been gran As much

developer though) and all recent

Batman games have been crap. As much
as we love the character, we just can't
see this being the Splinter Cell/MGSwith-a-bit-of-fighting that it should be.





"ENEMIES CAN'T BE SEEN IN THE REGULAR SPECTRUM, AND IN ORDER TO LOCATE THEM YOU NEED TO ACTIVATE SCAN MODE"





OLD-SCHOOL PUZZLES

It's like going back in time...:

A significant part of the gameplay is actually puzzle-based. The general format of the game sees you progressing a storyline by solving puzzles and shooting enemies along the way. These puzzles are quite similar to those found in earlier Resident Evil games, and we've included a few examples for you girly back.

Candle puzzle: you need to light the candles in the right order to find one of the emblems you need. You can only do this once you have the Ring Of Fire (snigger), which can only be found by talking to Yun Hyun to get the clues to its whereabouts.

Pipe puzzle: once you have the Ring Of Fire (chortle) you can set off the sprinkler system. This in turn will fill up the broken toilet, which you can flush in order to obtain the second seal from the broken pipe.



These hi-res, interactive stills represent the game's puzzles.

Would you like to flush? Of course, it would be rude not to.





"THE QUESTION THAT RINGS IN OUR HEAD IS "IS THIS A GAME?" IT'S MORE OF AN INTERACTIVE ANIME FILM THAN ANYTHING ELSE"





the assassin department so you

on that elsewhere) but you can also use the blood to top up your health gauge. The gauge is displayed in the form of an eye that appears in the top-left of the screen. As you lose health the eye will start to close. If you die, the game has a very strange way of bringing you back to life. Garcian will arrive and you'll have to control him, taking him through the level and guiding him to where your character fell. Garcian isn't particularly talented in

the assassin department, so you have to be quite careful when you come up against enemies. He'll then pick up your head and place it in his suitcase before restoring your body and placing you back at the last save point. We told you

What really makes *Killer 7* so unique though is the option to switch characters at any time. To begin with only certain characters are available,

this game was wierd.



SMILE A LITTLE SMILE

We're gonna wipe it straight off

The Heaven's Smile enemies come in several different forms:

Regular Smiles: these guys are as slow as old-school zombies. They have a weak spot and aren't too difficult to deal with unless they attack you en-masse. Shoot them in the leg and they'll crawl towards you, mouths agape. Some people just don't know when to give up.

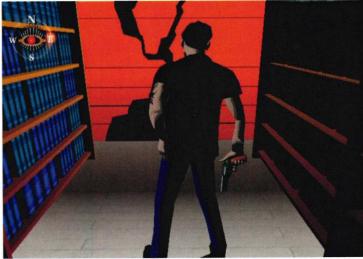
Sprinting Smiles: as the name suggests these guys run at you screaming. It's easy to panic but if you wait until you can see the yellow of the weak spot you can take them out in one go. If you're not a particularly good shot you might want to just keep shooting in their general direction. Coyote is good for this as he can reel off the rounds faster than anyone else.

Flying Smiles: these airborne enemies come swooping in on a collision course as soon as they spot you. They have no weak-spot, but shooting the wings will bring them down. Then you can treat them like regular enemies.

Smile Queen: much like an Alien Queen, these mostly immobile blobs continuously lay eggs that hatch into Regular Smiles.

Once they're this close you know you're in trouble. The only thing to do is to turn and run!







GET YOUR FREAK ON!



"IT HAS ALL THE PRODUCTION VALUES AND BEAUTY OF THE FINEST ANIME FLICK, AND IS JUST AS BIZARRE"





Garcian is the cleaner. Die at any point and he comes to collect your head.

WHAT'S ON THE BOX?

What is it? It's... blood...

Harman's Room is the place where you can hang out and relax. You can have a friendly chat with Iwazaru, gawp at Samantha, or watch the telly. There are several channels on the TV: one of them lets you save, another lets you swap characters, and one lets you visit the blood room. The surgeon upgrades your character of choice in exchange for blood. You can choose from a wide selection of attributes such as Speed and Fire Power, or you can buy a completely new ability. Dan's first ability allows him to fire a 'Super Shot' by aiming and tapping & three times.











and Harman (the CONTINUED leader, as it were) has

to experience certain scenarios before the others are unlocked. Once they're unlocked you can select them via the Options screen. Your character will burst into droplets of blood before materialising as the new character. Sometimes Harman's mind will select a personality for you. As you enter a certain corridor the camera angle will switch to the surveillance camera and you'll see the screen distort while the character changes. The reason for all this changing is down to the fact that every character has different abilities.

For example, Kaede can spray showers of blood from her wrists. This blood disintegrates certain walls and reveals invisible writing. Coyote is capable of picking locks, and Mask can break through cracked walls. For the first mission a ghostly character called Iwazaru appears every now and then to give you hints, but these stop once you get a few chapters in.

Oddly, even at this stage, we're not too sure what to think about this game. It looks really nice, and it feels fresh. There's definitely a great plot going on in there, and we can't wait to get stuck in with more advanced code.

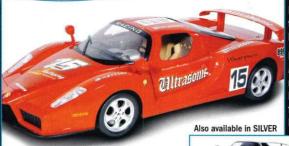
The question that rings in our heads is "is this a game?" It's more of an interactive anime film than anything else. It has all the production values and beauty of the finest anime, but it's so different from anything we've played before that we just don't know what to think. Check back with us in a few issues time when we'll have spent considerably longer with it. For those of you even remotely interested, check out next issue's DVD for the full extent of this game's disturbing content. It's a must-see trailer, but prepare yourselves because it really is very strange indeed.





to say about Killer 7, other than the fact that it's so leftfield that people might not get it. This kind of 'interactive animé' will no doubt do very well in Japan, but most western gamers won't know quite what to make of it. It's stylish, well put together, and there's plenty of depth to the storyline, but is it going to be too strange for it's own good? We need to play through it before we can say for sure, and you can expect the review in a few issues' time. CLIBE

Switch On to max.TV

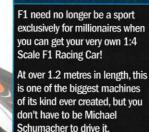


Radio-controlled **RED Sports Roadster**

Product Code: MAX662 £59.99+P&P

If you want big, red, and flash, then this radio-controlled machine has an abundance of all three!

First, it's approximately a metre in length, which is certainly BIG for a machine of its type. It's definitely RED, and it's got tons of cool extra features that make it undeniably FLASHY. Not only does it have a sporty, Ferrari-esque design, it also boasts luxurious details such as sound effects, working lights and remote controlled doors everything you could possibly want from a big, showy toy!



The instinctive dual-speed controls are so simple to get to grips with you'll be racking up record times on your local Monaco circuit (the nearest park probably) before you know it.

2GB MP3 Jukebox

This handy, lightweight digital music player can hold up to 2 gigabytes of music files, either in MP3 format (approx. 33-34hrs), or WMA format (a whopping 68hrs).

> This machine also allows you to create MP3 files in the simplest way possible. There's no need to fiddle about on a PC - simple play any audio source (such as a stereo or walkman) into its earphone socket using the jack lead provided, and you can record it to MP3 immediately.

Product Code: MAX468 £149.00+P&P

Snooper 53

detector in its

price range.

Fed up of getting expensive speeding tickets? Worried about losing your licence? Want to travel from A to B avoiding accident black spots? You need Snooper S3, the most advanced hazard and speed trap

Product Code: MAX474 £199.99+P&P

The Snooper S3's audible and visual warnings let you know when you're approaching one of these potential hazards, so you don't get caught unawares. A built-in Piezo beeper with adjustable volume alerts you audibly, while flashing LEDs offer a visual warning. The pre-alert distance can be set to between 100m and 500m.

Pocket Bikes

Super Fun! Super Cool! Pocket Sized!!

So what's it all about?.. It's all about riding, racing and generally showing off mini superbikes scaled down to just 1/8 of the size of their full-size counterparts. And one of the best pocket bikes on the circuit is available right here at MAX TV.

- Recommended user age 14+ years
- Two stroke 49cc engine
- 13 inch tubeless tyres
- Oiltype: petrol: 1:25 engine oil mixing
- Maximum Load: >110KGS/17st

Product Code: MAX618 £199+P&P





Tech Toys, Gaming & Gadgets Delivered direct to your door!



AR MAX For PS2'

Packed with thousands of codes to beat virtually every PlayStation®2 game. Easily updated with new codes as they become available. Choose to play in Quick or Expert Mode, PLUS new Max Media Player feature lets you play MP3, movie files and even retro games on your PlayStation®2 from CDR or USB Flash Drive.

Product Code: MAX211 £19.99+P&P



Evo Edition For PS2•

Includes all of Action Replay MAX's great features plus a 16MB USB Flash Drive. Add new codes manually, via your PS2's® online connection, or transfer them from your PC using Evo's USB Flash Drive!

Product Code: MAX294 £29.99+P&P



AR MAX For GBA/SP•

Packed with over 20,000 cheat codes for more than 200 GBA games. Easy to update the cartridge with new codes. 100% compatible with GBA SP®!

Product Code: MAX138 £19.99+P&P



AR MAX For Xbox

Preloaded with hundreds of game-busting powersaves for all the latest Xbox games. Now you can reach the final level; access all areas; unlock hidden characters, weapons and vehicles; and much, much more. Easily updateable with the latest powersaves via any internet-enabled PC using Action Replay's easy-to-use software.

Product Code: MAX119 £19.99+P&P

ACTION REPLAY MAX™ THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL GAME ENHANCER

G-Router ADSL Modem & Wireless Router

G-Router transforms the way you use the internet. G-Router is a combined broadband modem and router. If you have more than one PC in the house, you can use G-Router to provide access for both machines at once. You can also use G-Router to connect videogames consoles to your broadband network for online play. G-Router is also Wi-Fi

capable, so you can share your broadband connection with a Wi-Fi device such as a PDA or laptop from anywhere in the house. The router uses the brand-new Wi-Fi G standard, so it's up to five times faster than a standard Wi-Fi connection.

Now you need never sacrifice bandwidth due to transfer lag. Up to four devices can be connected to the G-Router using Ethernet cables,

and up to 16 via Wi-Fi. Product Code: MAX493 £59.99+P&P

64MB Memory Card for PS2•

Is your current PS2® memory card low on storage space? Are you fed up with deleting game saves to free up more space? Want a memory card that takes ages to fill...but won't empty your wallet?

Put an end to your memory card conundrums with the super-sized MAX Memory 64MB. It's EIGHT TIMES the size of a standard PS2® memory card, but costs less. With MAX Memory, your game saves are in safe hands thanks to high quality, 100% secure memory manufactured by Toshiba® and Samsung®.

Product Code: MAX306 £39.99+P&P



17 inch Widescreen LCD TV

This 17" Widescreen LCD TV is the total package. Widescreen action. fast-screen Teletext and even PC compatibility making it one of the most versatile TV systems ever.

Product Code: MAX576 £349+P&P

7 inch Mobile DVD Player

Everything you need for entertainment on the move. The versatile but sturdy metal frame can be used to set the screen on a table or other flat surface, and can also be attached to the headrest of a car seat, allowing your back seat passengers to enjoy a DVD on the go. It has a 7-inch screen and built-in speakers, and comes with a set of headphones. Includes mains adapter and in-car adapter, for use it in the car, at home, or even on holiday. The screen and DVD player can also be used independently of each other, meaning you can hook the DVD player up to any TV, or hook up another video source, such as a games console, to the screen. The player will run DVDs from any region, as well as VCD's, audio CD's and even MP3 CD's!

£179+P&P Product Code: MAX536

Orderline: 0845 070 2571 or visit www.max.tv

SALES LINES OPEN: Mon to Fri 8am - 11pm Sat & Sun 10am - 10pm

Broadcasting Digital

BEVIE

TODAY IS A... sad day for us all. Do you realise how much I was looking forward to *Star Fox: Assault?* Out of all the Nintendo franchises *Star Fox* is up there with *Metroid* and *Zelda* for me. I really, really wanted this to be the definitive space shoot-'em-up... alas it wasn't to be so.

H

It begs the questions though: Nintendo doesn't have a huge library of games in development, so it needs to be making sure that what it does release is as good a it can be. Star Fox: Assault has been in development for nearly three years, yet it feels like a game that's been put together in a third of that time. Is this a sign of Nintendo taking its eye off the ball because it's so obsessed with making the

DS work acrosss the globe? Is the GameCube not a priority anymore? Apparently not. I'm praying to the big console in the sky that Nintendo will make its intentions clear at E3. but if it continues to churn out games like Star Fox: Assault and Mario Party 6 it's going to be in serious trouble. Nintendo is all about the software after all, and if it loses that what exactly does it have left?

Chandra Nair



Nintendo's big hitter goes under the CUBE hammer and emerges intact... but only just. The good news is that Slippy isn't as annoying and the Arwing levels are amazing. As for the bad news, you'll have to read on to find out. That is the point of the review, after all.



CUBISTS

Here's the music we listen to while we make the magazine you are currently reading.

MILES GUTTERY



I spent an entire day listening to the Insane Clown Posse while proofing this issue. I cannot therefore be held responsible for anything that appears within the pages. They truly are wicked, wicked clowns.

TIM EMPEY



There's hardly any point – I have to take my cans* off every two minutes to answer an inane question or tell someone how to spell 'wane'. Anyway: Spiritualized, Swervedriver, Wildhearts, Hüsker Dü, y'know - the classics.

CHANDRA NAIR



If I'm writing I have to have my headphones on, a) cos I love music and b) to drown out the nonsensical blabberings the team. I tend to listen to stuff like U2, The Killers, Muse, Björk... oh, and the Final Fantasy soundtracks are really cool.

LIZ MORRIS



Liz is on holiday so here's some CDs we found on her desk. Lord Of The Rings soundtrack, Best Classical Album In The World... Ever! and Rock Chicks. Rock Chicks sounds rubbish. Hope Liz doesn't read this when she returns.

RYAN KING



Canada. Always.
Sometimes, I listen to this music while looking at pictures of Girls Aloud, when Miles thinks I'm working. Girls Of Canada? Canadian girls are awesome! Yes.

LEWIS SOMERSCALES



I listen to classical music, soothes the mind and helps me work in a calming atmosphere. Or Slayer, Pantera, Machine Head and such so I feel the urge to beat Miles with large sticks... you work out which.

Amon Tobin or Boards Of

[*I only said 'cans' so it would all fit, I don't really talk like that - Tim]

100% UNOFFICIAL 100% UNBIASED THE ONLY REVIEWS YOU CAN TRUST





The story mode in TimeSplitters 2 sucked and Future Perfect is at least an improvement. However, this is still fantastic thanks to the challenges and awesome multiplayer modes that maintain the series' position at the top of the console FPS deathmatching tree.

VEIWTIFUL JOE 2

Viewitiful Joe and the beautiful Sylvia kick ass, take names, kick more ass, take more names. Sometimes, they solve tricky puzzly things too. They don't enjoy that as much.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINIA TURTLES 2: BATTLE NEXUS

Playing this game on your own will I make you very angry, causing you to limply shake your fist and shout "why I oughta..." at your TV in threatening manner.

FIFA STREET

Okay! Anyway! Here we go! Here we go! We tried writing the review in rhyme but it's hard working the words 'cat' and 'hat' into a football game review.

FIGHT NIGHT ROUND 2

Two men climb into a squared circle and hit each other in this fantastic sequel. Other men watch and ask themselves, why not just call it a square? (We don't know.)

NEIGHBOURS FROM

Not about neighbours with loud kids or neighbours who play drum 'n' bass or neighbours whose curtains twitch. This is actually a good little game instead, rather surprisingly.

WHAT DOES IT ALL MEAN?

If you're feeling a bit daunted by all the information we've got on offer, don't panic - it's pretty easy to find what you need once you know where it all is...

INFORMATION

This is the place to look for all the essential statistics on the game including release dates, players, publisher, developer and whether or not you can watch movies of the game in action on TotalGames.Net.

COMMENT

The reviewer's frank and honest opinions on what he or she thinks of the game will be right here. You'll be needing this to make up



If you want more detailed information on what the game's all about, or hot tips on some of the tougher bits, the wide selection of boxouts are ideal for you.

2ND OPINIONS

If you're still not one hundred per cent sure whether you're going to take one expert's opinion, you'll find an alternative point of view right here.

ALTERNATIVES

Obviously, not every game will be to your taste so if there are titles that might be of interest instead, they'll be outlined here for you to think about.

Sure, every game gets a rating nut do they really mean anything? Of course they dohere's a detailed look at what we're saying in those all-important numbers...



9.0 OR ABOVE

Naturally, games scoring a 9.0 or over are well worth your hard-earned cash... otherwise they wouldn't score so highly. Hey, we're professionals - give us a bit of credibility here, okay?

7.5 > **8.9** Although they haven't quite made it to the dizzy heights of greatness, games with this kind of score are still worthy of your attention and will no doubt keep you happy for a fair old while

Yep, it's that tricky middle ground that a lot of games walk. With 5.0 branding a game decidedly average, scoring up to 7.4 means you might want to try it if you're into that sort of thing.



If your granny gets you a game with a score like this, it's probably because she doesn't know any better... or you just didn't tell her what you actually wanted. It's all your own fault really.



It's a sad fact that we have to review games this far down the scale but it's for your own good. Otherwise, you might actually go out and buy one of them. Shame on you!





The classic intro is back! The Star Fox team run to their ships... well, Slippy waddles... knob.



Oh the shame...

STAR FOX: ASSAULT





First Mario Party, now Star Fox. What's going on Nintendo?

werying about this one for a long time. At every stage of the development process we've been unimpressed, but last month's near-finished code provided us with some flying sections that were approaching 'just what the doctor ordered'. So it must be all good by now then, right? A few months down the line, those little glitches and handling problems will have been ironed out, and we'll have a true classic on our hands... right? We have bad news, dear readers... for it is simply not to be.

You have to provide something new with an extension of an existing franchise: that we won't argue with. Metroid Prime 2: Echoes gave us the light/dark element and a bunch of new moves. Super Mario Sunshine gave us a brand new gameplay style. Mario Kart Double Dash!! threw two-seater karts into the fray. The important thing to

A STEP BACKWARDS: You get to explore Soria (Dinosaur Planet) but it looks nowhere near as nice as the two and a half year old StarFox Adventures.



remember though, is that they all retained the core elements of the series. Star Fox is a fast-paced, starfighter-based shoot-'em-up. The N64 version introduced some ground missions, and for that variation we were grateful, but ultimately it's all about jumping into your Arwing and letting rip. What we want from the GameCube version is simple: a whole new bunch of flying levels (preferably 20 +), Rebel Strike quality graphics, a decent multiplayer and fantastic production values. Considering that it's been eight years since the last true Star Fox game, and considering that Rebel Strike was achievable well over a year ago, we don't think this is too much to ask. Apparently though, it is.

Let's get all the good stuff out of the way first. The dedicated flying sections are good. The second and final levels in particular deliver almost exactly what you want – plenty of action, laser fire and explosions left, right and centre, your team in the wings and great, multi-stage bosses. With these two levels, the game delivers. Had the entire game been like this, it would have

scored much higher. The problem is, the rest of the game isn't like this... at all. Let the moaning begin...

Aside from the dedicated flying sections, the remainder of the game is split between ground-based missions and the all-new 'wingman' missions. The ground missions see you controlling Fox in the third person. You can choose to control him with a dual analogue set-up (with fire on 🖪 and weapon select on (a), and for the most part your team-mates are policing the skies above you. Our main gripe with these sections is that they are completely uninspired. What's that? You can't get into the base because of the eight awkwardly placed shield generators? Don't worry: we'll send Fox down to take them out by hand. Genius. Cue the player starting the mind-numbingly boring process of following the dots on the radar and shooting out the shields... oh, and the hundreds of Aparoid creatures that are guarding them. If you get bored of running around you can always jump into the Landmaster (Fox's tank). You'll only make that mistake once though, as the unwieldy pile of junk is in no way

ARSE PROBLEMS

Oh, we thought you said haemorrhoids...

In a change to the norm Andross actually has nothing to do with this game. Instead the new threat to the galaxy is a dangerous race of parasitic creatures called the Aparoids. These creatures can meld with anything, be it animal or machine, and assume control of their actions.

This means that most of the game is spent fighting against hordes of bugs... which gets very boring. Is this *Starship Troopers* or *Star Fox?* We keep forgetting, sorry. Anyway, after a few hours you make it to their home planet where you face up against the Queen (how original). And erm... that's it. On various ocassions the creatures will kidknap your allies and turn them into cyborgs, pitting them against you to screw with your head. The problem is there's no character development so you don't care enough about any of them for it to bother you in any way. Even when General Pepper falls we didn't care in the slightest. Maybe we're just cold-hearted though...



whatsoever a master of land. Awkward to control, sluggish, and for some bizarre reason slower than Fox, there really is nothing good to say about it. Namco thought it would make some of the bosses impossible to kill without it though, and for that we're grateful.

The ground missions come with a new bar in the top-left corner: the Might Gauge. When the forces in the sky get too much for the team, the gauge will fill up. Unless you jump into your Arwing and help them out you'll fail the mission. You don't have to use the Arwing though, as you can take out ships with the Landmaster (joy). This entire concept is ridiculous. Why, oh why is your team so rubbish? Falco is supposed to be an 'Ace Pilot' for crying out loud. Your team is supposed to be

the galaxy's last, best

even shoot more than

hope, yet they can't







THE RIGHT STUFF

IT'S NOT ALL BAD YOU KNOW

The overall tone of this review is quite negative, but there are some great moments. There are two Arwing levels that made us very happy indeed. Enemies everywhere, team members to save, constant commentary, the legendary twin blasters and wicked bosses. If you really, really have money to burn then perhaps it's worth £40 to play these two levels. Just make sure you take the game back when you're done.

But seriously, this review would have read very differently if only the game had been based around the decent Arwing levels. Whether you're bombing through an asteroid field, rolling to deflect laser fire, saving team-mates, banking to dodge a plasma assault or looping to outsmart a cheeky enemy, these are the levels that drag the game up from the depths of a 5.0 rating.

All we can say is, there had better be a good excuse for Nintendo not giving this licence to Factor 5. If we see a Factor 5 generated *Pilotwings* Revolution promo at E3 in May, then, maybe, we'll think about forgiving Nintendo. Right now though we're pretty angry. Just imagine how glorious this game could have been sigh



Everything looks rubbish now that we've seen RE4.

two enemies on any given level. They may as well not even be there and save us the worry. Sadly Namco has managed to take this utter nonsense even further. One ground mission sees you jumping onto Falco's Arwing to take out the remaining enemies. Nope, we didn't say 'into', we said onto. Fox perches on the wing while Falco flies around very slowly (read: boring on-rails shooting section). Amazingly,

despite getting shot at and having to himself shoot a powerful gun, Fox's legs remain glued to the wing.

If these sections were few and far between we'd be inclined to accept them as pacebreakers, but the sad fact is that they outnumber the flying sections, which is criminal. Any *Star Fox* fan out there will enjoy

the Arwing levels, but even the most hardcore of fans will not want to pay out £40 for two levels. Even if you've never played *Star Fox* before and you take a liking to the ground missions, there are yet more negative aspects to come. We finished the game in under three hours. It really is that short and that easy. It's not even like the levels have alternative paths so that you can get to secret areas (the SNES version did this so well). Once you finish the

game, you'll have seen everything. Yes, there is

the Multiplayer mode, but in a game like this it's just an extra feature and it doesn't have any bearing on whether the game is worth buying.

When you sit back and compare Star Fox:
Assault to other games, it isn't actually a bad game. It's just very average.

2ND THOUGHTS

STAR FOX: ASS

■ We were all so looking forward to this supposed return to the series' roots and it let us all down so badly. Namco even has the cheek to tease us with a meagre selection of the very good flying sections that we hoped would make up the majority of the game. Oh well, maybe it'll be better next time.

RICK

LANDMASTER: Ladies and gentlemen... introducing the world's most uncontrollable futuristic tank... the Landmaster. Spam-master more like





An Arwing level! Say it ain't so? Yup look at it, then say goodbye.

Peppy gives you a mission briefing at the start of every level. Thanks mate

Graphically it's nice, but not outstanding. The audio is probably the most impressive part of the game, and the classic Star Fox tunes have been orchestrated well. It's the gameplay that drags the game down though, and for the most part this aspect of the game is just plain average. This is a Nintendo game based on one of our favourite franchises. Would it really have been so difficult to give Factor 5 (Roque Leader series) the licence and a load of money, and leave them to it? How can Namco deliver this kind of product after three years of development? It feels like the team just ran out of ideas at an early stage and tried desperately to disguise it with production values and overly long ground missions. It's a question we hope somebody high up in the company will be asking. It's a sad day when we have to score a Nintendo game so badly, but there it is.

CHANDRA

MATEY BOY

Hello - what's going on here?

Any Star Fox fan will tell you that the Star Wolf team are anything but Star Fox's friends. They are the enemy. They are mercenaries. They would sell their own gran and their sister's puppies if they were paid enough. You can probably understand then why we were absolutely appalled when the Star Wolf team cruised on in to help us out. So what if the haemorroids were threatening them as well. The Star Wolf team would have just ponced off to another part of the galaxy, not helping anyone out and got upset because their favourite Cornerian café got blown up (we kid you not). Absolute nonsense.



"YOUR TEAM IS SUPPOSED TO BE THE GALAXY'S LAST, BEST HOPE, YET THEY CAN'T **EVEN SHOOT STRAIGHT!"**

CUBE VERDICT

STAR FOX: ASSAULT

AVERAGE SHOOTER WITH SOME HIGHLIGHTS



LISLIPLS
Nice but nowhere near the quality you'd expect from a AAA title.



Cheesy voiceovers, but the music has been remixed really well.



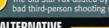
20 per cent of the time it's wonderful... the rest is average



LIFESPAN
It took us three hours. It's unlikely



The old Star Fox diluted by some





Looks gorgeous, by jove it's Star Wars. Nice. Nicer



ROGUE LEADER III: REBEL STRIKE

CONCLUSION

COULD AND SHOULD

have been so good. The two great Arwing levels show so much potential: all it needed was 12 more levels like that and we would've been happy. But no, you had to go and change things didn't you? Our beloved Star Fox has been tainted and we will never forgive you Nintendo. Never. What a waste

FINAL SCORE







Easiest way to kill? Slow down time, zoom in and start kicking and slapping away. And learn to combo



Now with added pom-poms

VIEWTIFUL JOE 2

The sequel to the game loads of people hated, the eejits

→ INFORMATION
VIEWTIFUL JOE 2

PUBLISHER: CAPCOM

CLIBE

PRICE: £39.99

ORIGIN: JAPAN DIAVERS: 1

VILIMORY: 17 BLOCK

⊕ STHTS

MORE TRICKY PUZZLES

ONE MORE CHARACTER

IT'S SYLVIA

■ NOT DANTE

OUT NOW OUT NOW

PUZZLES ARE fun. No, they are. Seriously, they're

like the best things to do – heck there's even a mag out at the minute dedicated to puzzles made of wood. With this month's issue you get an Evil Star, dunno how evil it really is... hang on. *runs off to WH Smiths*

£6.99! That's pretty evil in itself, now to throw it at someone... oh it's come apart. Right, now lets put it back togeth... arrgh! All the pieces keep sliding about and falling off, how in the hell are you supposed to do this thing!? "Use the six pieces to construct an identically-sided star." Screw you and your bits of wood, puzzles have come a long way since Archimedes cut a load of triangles out of a square and told Achilles to put them back together. (Achilles couldn't,

he blamed his foot.)

This is obviously just a long-winded way of saying "it's got puzzles in it", but wait until you read the two paragraphs that explain "it's got fighting as well" then, if there's space, we'll break out all sorts of euphemisms and metaphors, and maybe the odd simile.

The puzzles are one half of what makes up *Viewtiful Joe 2*, in story mode at least, and for the most part they are fairly easy. Got a new power? Then the next puzzle will make use of it. It's just that as you get further the puzzles become more difficult trial and error problems. Got a torch that needs to be lit? No problem, use Mach Speed where Joe moves so fast he catches fire. Got a switch that needs to be hit three times? Switch to

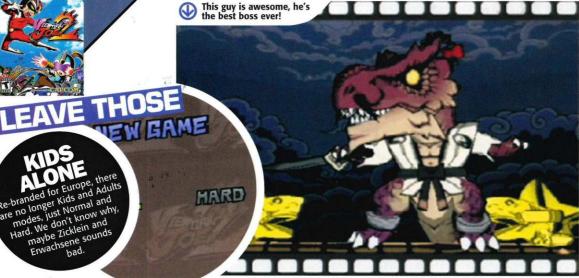
Joe's girlfriend Sylvia and use her Replay ability. Got six torches that need to be lit all at the same time? Try it with Joe, nope. Try it with Sylvia, nope.

You will eventually figure it out, but these pauses while you scratch your noggin and stroke your chin break up the gameplay. And once you've eventually solved the puzzle, usually by trying every ability and swapping the characters about, it doesn't feel that you've accomplished much. Sure you're a bit further through the game but not through any skill or much logic of your own, see the safe puzzle for a fine example of this.

Fighting is fun. No, it is. Seriously, it's like one of the best... there's even mags on sale about fighting. One tells you about karate, another about

wrestling. Let's get in a fight. *runs off to get in a fight*

Oww, fighting's rubbish! Getting in a fight, or a donnybrook if you like, is not fun - all the adrenaline, the cuts and bruises and that horrible feeling of guilt (if you win) or the excruciating feeling of unattainable vengeance (if you lose). Screw that, fighting is like getting hit in the face by a bucket of monkeys. Fighting in VJ2 though is fun, lots of lovely fun, but only once you get all your abilities back. Then you'll be slowing down time, zooming in, then speeding up time













HE'S BLAAACK: Alastor is back, he's the dark, dark This is not a racist top strap box





2ND THOUGHTS

■ Sitting next to Tim while he played this was fun. Wait, wrong word. Sitting next to Tim while he played this was irritating. That's better. Every few minutes you'd hear him whine "oh, oh, I can't do this bit, this game is rubbish". It's not. It's got nice fighting and an old-school flavoured challenge to it. Plus I think it's nice to watch Sylvia shaking her pom-poms. Whatever, y'know.

The pawns line up so you can combo the bolts out

"THE GRAPHICS STILL RETAIN THAT CHARM THAT TURNED SO MANY AWAY FROM IT IN THE FIRST PLACE"

even though it's still going slow so you can get close and really combo the enemies for precious V-points (Vpoints = currency. You can buy more

moves at the end of each level). Of course none of this means anything if the characterisation isn't there. Joe himself has loads of character (this is now an amount and can be measured in Kelvin and, strangely enough, the Beaufort Wind Scale), but teaming him with his out-spoken, feisty girlfriend Sylvia means the confident, consensual slagging and knowing rapport between

them adds

about two thousand Kelvin (that's eight on Beaufort) of character to the proceedings. Then Alastor comes along and tries to flog you a copy of VJ2 and things get a bit existential.

The graphics, while not noticeably different form the original, still retain that charm that turned so many away from it in the first place and the numerous new enemies provide fresh challenges as you duck and jump to make them dizzy, then beat their silly faces in. Unfortunately the bosses don't put up too much of a challenge, but that's because you already know how to beat a tank driven by a dinosaur, and how to knock Alastor's flying daggers back at him when you're fighting on top of a house. The 36 Chambers do provide a tricky challenge and good training for combat in the Story mode though, so they're well worth playing.

VJ2 is a fun game, Liz worked out how to put the the Evil Star back together, and it's on sale now - VJ2, not the Evil Star. That will probably be off the shelves by the time you read this.

CHAMBER OF DEATH

36 Flavours Of Hell

By completing levels and finishing bosses with various stipulations have five lives left, do it with an A ranking - you can unlock these devilish mini-levels. Here you have even more stipulations to fulfil - beat everyone within the time limit, don't get hit - and if you



complete all 37 (yes 37, even though it's called the 36 Chambers) you can unlock Super VJ mode which lets you play through the game with unlimited VFX. Cool.

CUBE VERDIC VIEWTIFUL JOE 2

YERH IT'S PRETTY GOOD



Those cel-shades really are something. A nice-to-look-at something.



Excellent voice acting helps boost it up the character scale.



GAMEPLAY
Additional special abilities flesh out the 2D fighting.



LIFESPHI The main game, then there's the 36 Chambers to battle through.



DRIGINALITY It's a sequel. They put a number two on the end of the name to prove it.

ALTERNATIVE

Ahh but on the PS2, because then Dante from Devil May Cry.



FINAL SCORE

CONCLUSION

adventures from Joe, and this time he's

brought his pom-pom shaking lady. The puzzles can be annoying, but the fightng

balances it out and the boss battles are

split-screen whenever someone zoomed in, and you could combo enemies, it'd

good fun. Now for VJ3 can we have

some two-player action? It could go

be like playing tennis.







We ran this poor female soldier over. Then we got out and looked at her butt.

A LITTLE CRUSH



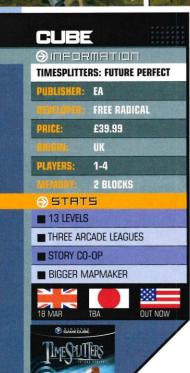








GAME







TIMESPLITTER

Is the future really perfect for TimeSplitters?



and gentleman, is a tricky one. We know why you're here. You've turned to page 61 to find out the score before backflipping to this page to find out if the single player has been improved. Don't pretend you didn't. We know everything. What we don't know is the answer to your query because while single player is undoubtedly better, at the same time, it isn't. It has improved, yet it hasn't. What? Sit yourself down and everything will be explained.

After *TimeSplitters 2*, we learnt three things. First, the story mode didn't have a story, something of a fundamental design flaw. Second, it confirmed *TimeSplitters* was the series to turn to for multiplayer FPS deathmatching. Third, the fez-wearing bear was undoubtedly the coolest

character in videogames. So addressing the first item on the list, Future Perfect has shaken things up. Story mode now has a story and the levels are consistently good throughout. Rather than hopping into the shoes of various characters throughout time, you control Vin Diesel lookalike Cortez throughout. This thread of continuity has allowed Free Radical to weave a time-travelling story through Future Perfect and, again, it's a chase for the time crystals. This time, because the spotlight is always on Cortez, Free Rad has taken the opportunity to flesh out his personality. He's an overenthusiastic, clumsy fool with bad taste in oneliners and a penchant for guns. Not just a Vin Diesel

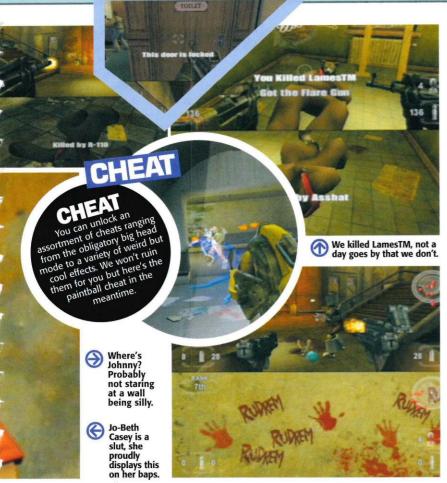
lookalike then. Scratch under the surface (no, not the disc) and you'll find more changes. More cut-scenes would normally be a cause for concern but they're handled well, tying the various sections together with welcome injections of humour. That's proper humour as in jokes that make you laugh, not resorting to characters with ATTITUDE who growl a few

pathetic lines. A gentle round of applause for Free Radical, everyone.

The TimeSplitters
themselves don't play as
big a part in proceedings
this time, but your
sidekicks do. "Sidekicks?"
you ask. Yes, sidekicks.
"Why?" you ask. Stop
interrupting, it's rude. They've



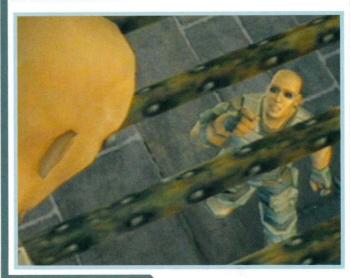
LITTLE THINGS: There are plenty of humorous touches throughout, such as the 'strange' noises coming from behind this locked toilet door.



TIME AFTER TIME

What happens when the past meets the future

Time travel is the name of the game (maybe not, *Time Travel* is a rubbish name for a game) and so the story centres around the battle for control of time. Jacob Crow is your main nemesis and to thwart the traps this dastardly villain has left for you, Cortez has to meet up with his future self. Future Cortez is clued up on what's going on and tells Past Cortez what to do. It's quite clever seeing the same cut-scene again once you become Future Cortez. We've made it sound more confusing than it actually is. Whether it's blasting ghosts, throwing keys or getting security implants, it's a trick that never gets old. Without giving too much away, one of *Future Perfect*'s best set-pieces requires even more help than the Future and Past Cortez double act...



FUTURE PERFECT

been brought in so Free Radical could approach Story mode from a different angle. As everyone knows, two players equals twice the fun. In Scotland's Castle, instead of charging the medieval rampart alone, you have Captain Ash running amok alongside you. He fights like a gentleman and cowers from



gunfire when you both get ambushed. Your companion in each level is actually some help in gunfights, avoiding the appearing-to-fire-but-not-actually-havingany-effect-at-all syndrome as seen in other games. Captain Ash shoots, the bullet hits an enemy, the enemy is hit. Just how it should be. There are other moments where your partner takes charge of the situation - watching Amy Chen bend over provocatively in front of guards before shooting them in the crotch (honest, she does) isn't just fun but encourages you to give them free reign to do whatever they want. These helping hands add something fresh to the traditional run, gun 'n' hit switches gameplay of old.

These extra characters will also shout instructions. "Pull that lever old chap!" shouts Captain Ash, when you're

standing right next to a lever. Right. Thanks. More helpfully, you'll be told how to solve certain puzzles and where to go next when up against what looks like a dead-end. Thanks to advice from your sidekick and the linear but clever design of the levels, the pace is slick as there aren't too many tricky spots or difficulty spikes to outmanoeuvre. In fact, the only really problematic moments come when you have to use the gravity manipulator Cortez carries on his wrist. It's not the most reliable of gadgets and bouts of hammer-thebuttons-and-wiggle-the-analogue-stick fly in the face of the streamlined

"HELPING HANDS ADD SOMETHING FRESH TO THE GAMEPLAY OF OLD"



TIMESPLITTERS: FP

RYAN AND TIM'S FUN DAY OUT

OR HOW TO TAKE A BULLET IN THE ASS

Story co-op might be short but it still provides plenty of laughs with strange sights and plenty of arguments thanks to friendly fire being turned on. Look at the fun we had! *



Oh dear! Already, the duo mistrust each other! Look how a simple 'yer ma' joke has been misinterpreted!



Wow! It's Ozzy Osbourne! What's he doing in the game? This isn't MTV! Well, maybe if... no! This isn't MTV!



Spooky! Ryan can see dead people, Tim can't. He tried to shoot the ghost anyway! What a joker!



Look! Tim is still joking around, this time pretending to hold a gun! Ho ho, silly Tim!





DRUNK AND DISORDERLY: Listen in on the drunk guards and they'll usually start moaning. They don't even react you punch them in the face. Don't try this in real life th

mechs, mutated monsters, battle tanks and pastiches of classic Bond enemies all lining up to have a crack at Cortez. Team work isn't usually required to take them down but it's undoubtedly more fun having them pitch in than fighting solo. The joy is seeing what happens next. Sometimes you have to save your sidekick, sometimes your sidekick will have to bail you out of trouble, sometimes you're both dropped knee deep in the brown smelly stuff. The arrival of set-piece sequences is perfectly paced, propping up Future Perfect when it starts to descend into aimless corridor wandering and keeping interest levels high. The flipside of this is, bizarrely enough, that the game is too easy. Story mode on normal difficulty takes little

UNDER LOCK AND KEY

Lock rhymes with sock, knock and...

The awards for Arcade League and Challenges are split into three categories – Bronze, Silver and Gold. The hidden award, Platinum, also makes a return if you manage to trump the requirements for a Gold award. Some challenges are insanely tough though. The Classic TimeSplitter Challenges will keep their secrets hidden for a long, long time, much like the But Where Do The Batteries Go? challenge in *TimeSplitters 2*. Others are far too easy – Tim clocked up a platinum for Dam Cold Out Here, which means it was either too easy or he has legendary gaming skills. We've seen him play videogames and trust us, it's not the latter. The best unlockables? We don't want to ruin them but here's beardy pirate Captain Ed Shivers, unlocked for your viewing pleasure.



Again, it's story co-op that suffers most from the easy difficulty. Most of the set-pieces just aren't feasible when a second pad is plugged in. Instead of the story whipping away the extra character at certain moments to allow the game to focus on Cortez, the second player is forced to trudge along simply so they have something to do. Hence the silly sight of Jo-Beth Casey enter double figures. You certainly won't running after the mine cart-riding

get frustrated, but that's because there

isn't any real challenge.

"FRUSTRATION DOESN'T **EXIST IN STORY MODE BUT** THEN NEITHER DOES ANY REAL LASTING CHALLENGE"



more than a day to waltz

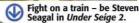
through and the number of

deaths won't even threaten to

Cortez and Tipper, they're quite dynamic and there's two of them!







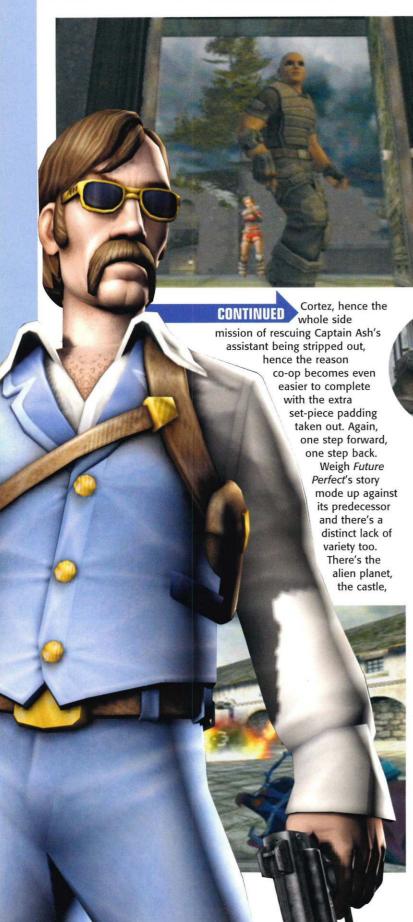














the Harry Tipper levels,
the horror mansion
and the rest are a
hazy blur of
futuristic
envirnoments.
There's enough
variation here to
keep you entertained
but Future Perfect is

top-heavy on sci-fi and there's nothing to match the vivid stylings of Neo-Tokyo or the Wild West shoot-outs from *TS2*. Whether it's actually better overall than its predecessor is up for debate, but the single-player game is at least a little more involving than before.

Story mode however is just a small slice of the *TimeSplitters* pie. It might be short but single players are still well catered for thanks to the arcade

leagues and challenges. These modes have a variety of different tasks to try out - snipe the mutated deer, assault the cyborg chimps' virtual reality base, take out the monks with flare guns and you need to complete them all to unlock Future Perfect's secrets. These challenges aren't the type you can complete on auto-pilot or by randomly mashing buttons. Some of them even tempted us to lift the magazine's ban on the word 'fiendish'. If the Story mode leaves you itching for a test of your gun-wielding skills, there are plenty to be found in the Arcade Leagues.

Then there's multiplayer. It hasn't really changed but it didn't have to. The modes are the same as *TimeSplitters 2* – Bag Tag is still chaotic, Monkey Assistant is still funny, Shrink is still rubbish – but the new

MAKE ME A MAP

That headline doesn't make sense to us either

Mapmaker! The most under-rated aspect of the TimeSplitters series has been bumped up in size to about three times what it was. It's now split into Beginner and Advanced modes to help the meek and the nerdy get to grips with it and just about everything can be tweaked. Tiles, light colour, guard patrol routes, assault routes, in-game messages, awards, cars, even radio controlled pets. You can create whole, playable levels now. Buying a game just for the mapmaker mode is a bit like going into McDonalds and ordering the ingredients to make the burger yourself but hey, it's there, it's good, enjoy it.



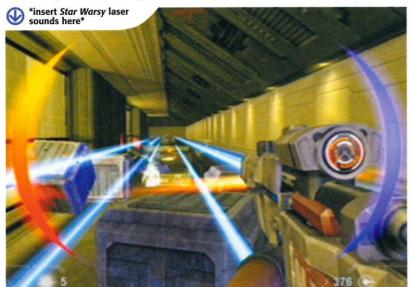
FELINE FINE: Cat racing is one of the new challenges, recreating those lazy Sunday afternoons with Mittens Sellotape and those spare skateboard wheels.



weapons, characters and levels provide enough reason to reinvest your time. Much of the armoury in Future Perfect doesn't really get a chance to shine in Story mode, and most players will stick to the familiarity of rifles and shotguns, so the more eccentric choices of time grenades and electrotools find happier homes in multiplayer. The harpoon gun is particularly fun, especially letting loose a volley of harpoons at anyone charging towards you and making their body recoil horribly. Nasty but fair. The levels vary wildly from the sniper's haven of Siberia to the tight, claustrophobic Hotel and when you throw in melee attacks to make an already frantic multiplayer even more frenzied, it's all too easy to fall in love with TimeSplitters all over again.

Minor niggles? The O-stick is fine overall but proves fiddly for the accuracy based challenges. Story co-op mode has some strange warping glitches. More variation on the enemy soldiers wouldn't go amiss. The bear no longer wears a fez. These really are the smallest of minor niggles though and don't take the gloss off a worthy addition to the TimeSplitters series. The jury is out on whether the Story mode is a genuine improvement over the previous version, with opinion split between the new sidekicks of Future Perfect or the challenge of TimeSplitters 2. Just as well Future Perfect has the perfect blend of challenges and the best multiplayer gameplay around to make this argument redundant.

RYAN



2ND THOUGHTS TIME TO SELT

Playing through the story co-op mode is a touchy affair, I didn't know where I was going, Ryan was supposed to, but we got lost. Then there were the warp glitches that could be set off and really wound Ryan up. Progress is slow when you're laughing at a giant with an angry face.





"THE SINGLE PLAYER **GAME IS AT LEAST A** LITTLE MORE INVOLVING THAN BEFORE"

CUBE VERDICT

TIMESPLITTERS: FP

IMPROVED STORY AND GREAT MULTIPLAYER



USUBLES
Exaggerated animation and cartoon visuals combine to great effect.



Good voice acting and sound effects punctuate great B-music.



Fast and frantic, 'Splitters gameplay sharpened to perfection.





multiplayer will last ages

Partner based story mode is a brave attempt at something new.



If you really like war, killing peopl inaccuracies



MEDAL OF HONOR: RISING SUN

CONCLUSION

STORY MODE WITH the new emphasis on having a sidekick is undoubtedly an improvement on TimeSplitters 2 but only the toughest difficulty setting offers any real challenge. Otherwise, it's another slice of the tried and tested *TimeSplitters* formula with great challenges and fantastic multiplayer that extend the game's lifespan to infinity and beyond.

FINAL SCORE



Leonardo fighting mutants. That's it. That's all that happens in this sequence.



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES 2: BATTLE NEXUS



There's too much distance between the two series for fans of the old to be completely satisfied with the new. This leaves *Battle Nexus* fighting for fans on the gameplay front and it's here that it spectacularly screws up.

In short, if you fly solo and want to take the fight to Shredder on your own, don't bother. It's far too difficult. In slightly less short, there are too many instances where it's virtually impossible to progress without a buddy on hand to provide support, act as a decoy or go for pincer attacks on bosses. Impossible to defeat in single player, the fights suddenly seem unfair with four players plugged in as everyone instinctively goes for classic playground bullying tactics: knock the boss over and then surround him and kick him when he tries to get back up. The fighting itself is the same button hammering mess that plagued Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. Weak attacks, strong attacks, weak and strong attack combos. Simple stuff that quickly becomes repetitive.

Fighting isn't perfect but it's infinitely preferable to the platforming. Jumping is horrendous, as you hand over all sense of control to the GameCube and Lady Luck once your turtle toes leave the floor. Given the amount of times jumping is called upon, it really needs to be solid and reliable. Why Konami thought it would be a good idea to put in so many sections involving moving platforms beggars belief. People have gone to hell for much less. The camera doesn't help either. It's hard to believe it

was designed with any intention in mind other than to make you really, really angry. Even the double jump is useless.

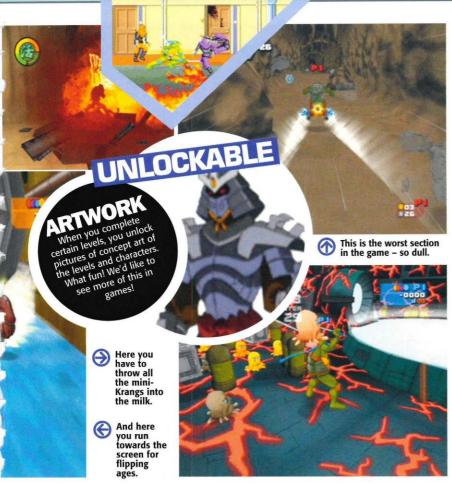
Each turtle has a unique ability.
Donatello uses consoles to deactivate
laser beams. More switches! Raphael can
push boxes and heavy objects. More crate
shifting! Leonardo can slice through
various objects. More artificial dead-ends!
Michelangelo uses his nunchakus to
hover. Pointless! These abilities are just
ways of disguising the same old clichés
and switching between the foursome to
find the appropriate turtle to turn off
lasers/cut through pipes/shift crates is







ORIGINAL STYLE!: If you love *Battle Nexus*, you're going to ride for the inclusion of the original *TMNT* arcade game. Thanks to Westwood for the urban lingo.



tedious. It's a little less tiresome with four turtles scampering about but then you reach a point where Battle Nexus appears to give up trying to make sense and everything goes back to being no fun. Cue the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles flying around on hoverboards collecting coins or in spaceships shooting asteroids. Sigh.

You can collect antiques too but with one rather notable exception that unlocks the original arcade game, they serve no purpose. Clips from the series sandwich the levels but the stuttering

animation and kung-fu flick dubbing mean you won't be watching them, although lines such as "He's breathing our air and it's infecting his brain!" are amusing for the wrong reasons. The shell-shaded (excuse the unhilarity) graphics return and look every bit as pretty as they did before. Not that you'll fawn over the animation too much as the bland levels return

with it and the new default camera you gawp at anything else. Fortunately a small mercy when the one-liners repeat themselves ad nauseam. "Don't main offender and it gets trotted out for everything from explosions (understandable) and crates being smashed open (not understandable). Considering how annoying the repetitive speech was the last time around, it's amazing to see this still

> Outside of a tolerable multiplayer, there's nothing to redeem this. Battle Nexus had potential and it will stir the interest of old and new Turtles fans but sadly, it satisfies neither the misplaced nostalgia nor the itch for a cel-shaded violence. Next stop, Mutant Melee. Get it right this time.

RYAN

view focuses on that rather than letting the volume can be controlled, which is they know not to play with fire?" is the

hasn't been rectified.

2ND THOUGHTS

■ These new Ninja Turtles are cooler, darker and they actually fight and hit things rather than the Hero Turtles

who just jumped over enemies who then ran into

walls, knocking themselves unconscious. But that's just a

and it makes no odds in the

game which isn't fun. The unlockable arcade game isn't

difference in the TV show

fun anymore either.

FOUR PLAY

Foreheads are better than one shell

Battle Nexus in four-player is, against all odds, mildly fun. And this despite it showing absolutely no sign of having being designed with four players in mind. Witness how the platforms are too small to carry more than two Turtles, the ridiculously easy difficulty when four Turtles can gang up on bosses and the invisible walls that hinder progress when the team is too spaced out. One inglorious moment during a four-player session saw the team leave Raphael behind following a tricky jump, only for the invisible walls to prevent anyone from pushing on or going back to retrieve him. Yet, somehow, it's still fun.



"THERE ARE TOO MANY **INSTANCES WHERE IT'S** VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO PROGRESS WITHOUT A BUDDY"

CUBE VERDICT

TMNT 2: BATTLE NEXUS

A WOEFULSEDUEL TO A POOR GAME



Bland environments with cute cel-shading and animation.



Forgettable music and annoying, repetitive one-liners.



Passable fighting coupled with depressing platforming.



LIFESPAN
Depends on how many turtle friends you've got.



Unique abilities! Unlockable artwork! Learn combos! Hang on.

ALTERNATIVE

The original game, Leonado couldn't slice pipes in this one The lamer

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

CONCLUSION

BATTLE NEXUS IS just about tolerable with four players

but it still doesn't justify the price tag. It's simply too frustrating to play on your own with the platforming and camera double-act kicking any sense of fun right up the arse. The fighting isn't too shabby but it's the platforming that kills the enjoyment off.

FINAL SCORE





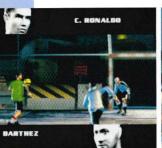




Before learning about roasting [Mmm, Sunday lunch – Ed], footballers learn street skills.

SHOULDER CHARGE





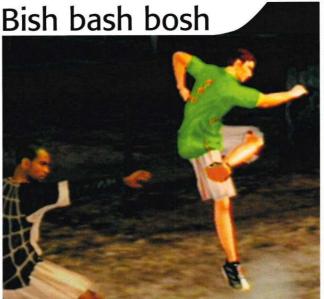


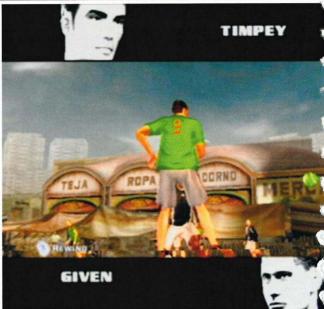












FIFA STREET

This is the street and anything can happen



We promised ourselves not to talk too much about MC Harvey for the review but when FIFA Street manages so much wrong, it's best start with what it gets right. It's Harvey who manages to provide all the entertainment here, clearly lost in the bizarre world of videogames where he's expected to switch from spitting lyrical bullets over sparse urban beats to an all-in-one hat-trick of cheerleading, commentating and rapping. "I'm getting hyped now," he shouts before suddenly realising he can rhyme it. "I'm on the mic now!" He's embarrassing, he's strange, he's not in the least bit ghetto and he's absolutely brilliant.

What about the tricks? The overhead flicks, the roulettes, the nutmegs? While these should be the main draw,

something that'll make you drag uninterested people over to your TV screen to see the replay of your skills, they're far too easy to execute and depressing when they work. All you have to do is judge the right distance from your opponent, hammer the random trick button and leave the defender for dead. No exuberance, no flair, no joy, just a gentle whiff of depression accompanying the ball as it pings around the pitch like a weightless pinball. Ultimately, tricks are so random and unsatisfying to complete that they merely become a shortcut to a Gamebreaker rather than something you want to revel in.

Gamebreakers themselves aren't quite as abysmal. The system has been copied and pasted from *NBA Street V3*, with the same combo limit of five tricks applying here. The neat part is when the





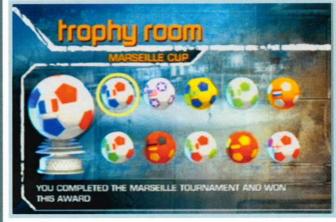
WARNING! SPOILERS!

Everybody hurts, everybody cries

There. That's every trophy in the game unlocked and nestling in the CUBE cabinet. It took two days of solid playing to complete FIFA Street, minus Street Fighter breaks and extended posting on the forum. There is no longer any game we can't complete, any mountains we can't climb, any punishment we can't

face. Why did we put ourselves through such pain? To find out what the lavish reward for doing so would be and so you don't have to see for yourselves (although it was mainly to find out what the end reward was). Was the reward unlockable gameplay? A Girls Aloud picture? 40 pounds back? Better than that. The reward was a line of text telling you "You rule the street". Hurray! Not even artwork!





Gamebreaker is full, you still have to evade defenders before unleashing the shot, so you don't always feel scoring is guaranteed. More importantly, you can actually stop the other team's Gamebreaker if you defend well enough.

The flip side of this is shooting is awkward. There's a miniature goal at the bottom of the screen with a small football showing where your shot will go. Press down on the analogue stick, the ball will move to the bottom of the goal, telling you your shot will fly low. This is fine except the analogue stick controls movement too, so if you're running left and want to shoot right, well, you can't. Further misery gets piled on top of this

when you realise you can't score simple tap-in goals either because players have to do a fancy animation when trapping the ball (this is football as it's played on THE STREET, remember?) before half-heartedly shooting. By the time the ball heads goalwards, the keeper has recovered and the chance has passed. Wonderful. Not that it's hard to score, with keepers seemingly unable to stop headers towards the corner of the goal. Cheap goals are never a good thing and when 17-1 victories are commonplace, you know something has gone horribly amiss. Perhaps it would be better to follow Harvey's advice and "move the ball around with your mind".

Not that all Harvey's rhymes offer good advice. "Defence best stay awake, they're on the break!" he shouts, unaware that the defence has barely figured what's going on, let alone how to stop the other team. They're powerless to do anything if the attacker has just tricked them, as you lose all control over the defender while they go through their stumbling animations. A victory for gameplay! Conversely, if you run the ball to your own corner, they stand around scratching their arses while the clock runs down. Eventually, reluctantly, they'll go in for the tackle. We say go in for the tackle. We mean they stumble over your player, wasting more time, before finally winning

2ND THOUGHTS

FOOTBALL CASUALTY

■ Anyone who buys this game deserves to be tied up and beaten about the head until they can take no more. Then they should be shot. Then they should be fed to dogs. Then the dogs should be shot, their bodies burnt and the remains fired into the sun. Do you understand? This game is complete pap and there is no excuse for owning it. Oh, and Harvey is a pillock.

MIKE











) FIFR STREET



TIM EMPEY, FOOTBALL MONSTER

"Where do I kick that round thing again?"

Before you start Rule The Street mode, you have to create-a-player to be the star of the team. So here's Tim Empey. Ta-da! As you can see, the create-a-player mode isn't too shabby and there are a lot of outfits, trainers and sunglasses to unlock (before you all email in, no, Tim doesn't wear sunglasses in every day life thus the lack of them here). You also see a nice profile picture of your player at the top of the screen during replays. It's a nice touch and one of the few things FIFA Street gets right but that's only because no actual gameplay is involved at this point.



"NO EXUBERANCE, NO FLAIR, NO JOY, JUST A GENTLE WHIFF OF DEPRESSION"

CUBE VERDICT

FIFA STREET



LISUFILS
Scrappy, rough, tired, uninspired and yes, UNFINISHED.



As full of life and vibrancy as MC Harvey's music career (it's dead).



GFMEPLAY
A mixture really – some games are fun, others rather dull.



Two days at most but that's really stretching it.



There have been street footy games before. All bad.

ALTERNATIVE

The apocalypse is here, the sky has fallen and we've gone to hell early. Hot innit



URBAN FREESTYLE SOCCER

Reviewed: 30

CUBE Rating: 3.6

CONTINUED

the ball back. Another victory for

gameplay! How we wish we were making this up. Then, the goalkeepers! Oh dear. As Harvey says, "they're making you look like a fool, sharpen up yourself!" Sharpening up the keepers is impossible as they not only refuse to fit into a pencil sharpener, making the job difficult to begin with, but their artificial intelligence seems to be modelled on Manuel "Yes Meester Fawlty" Almunia as well. Diving after the ball has hit the back of the net and rolled back out of the goal. Booting the ball at their own defenders, which leaves the other team with an open goal. Catching the ball then falling past their own goal-line. So Solid? Not quite. The sorry list goes on but our patience ends here.

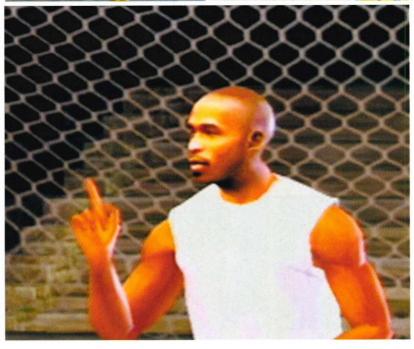
FIFA Street doesn't even offer the usual EA bells and whistles to gloss over the cracks. The presentation is sorely lacking with static crowds, stuttering animation and a surprising lack of game modes ramming home how undernourished the

game is. Kudos to the music selection with nice flamenco music adding a touch of class, while the drum 'n' bass beats evoke adjectives like grimy and dirty, even if they have no meaning in an actual musical context. Just as you start to warm to FIFA Street for its music if nothing else, the final nail in the coffin arrives - the huge number of glitches. MC Harvey screams that you hit the bar when the keeper catches the ball. Goals are scored when the ball doesn't cross the line. The ball jerks about on Gamebreaker replays. It really does feel as though FIFA Street was abandoned ahead of schedule, with the lack of depth pointing to a new first in videogames placeholder gameplay. It won't catch on. In its haste to take football back to the streets, EA forgot to make pit-stops at gameplay and fun. When MC Harvey is the best thing you can point to in a videogame, you know something has gone drastically wrong. Altogether now, hey, hey! FIFA Street! FIFA Street!











WE FEARED THIS would be bad, and we were right. This is a strange world where Ronaldinho and MC Harvey awkwardly rub shoulders, goals are scored when the ball doesn't cross the line and the whole experience feels like a drawn out and particularly bad mini-game. FIFA Street 2's announcement before this has even hit the shelves says it all.

FINAL SCORE









Here is a man fighting another man. Sometimes he gets hit in the face and it hurts



Round 2... fight!

FIGHT All GHT BOUND 2 After recent disappointments, EA come out fighting

FIGHT NIGHT ROUND 2

PUBLISHER: EA SPORTS

PRICE: £39.99

PLAYERS: 1-2

MORISHER: 4 BLOCKS

STRITS

NEW CAREER MODES

FIVE WEIGHT DIVISIONS

HAYMAKER PUNCHES

BLOOD AND STUFF

18 MAR TBA OUT NOW

no longer the **BOXING IS** dominant force it once was. In the past, boxing was a dangerous yet glamorous sport and pulled in viewers with Rumble In The Jungle and Thrilla In Manilla blockbuster clashes. In the present day, we have Audley Harrison fighting the local milkman and Mike Tyson thanking opponents after matches. Boxing games don't fare much better - damned by sports fans as fighting, damned by fighting purists as sports, they've failed to attract either camp. Now this is the part of the review where we triumphantly state that Fight Night

Hit him! That's good advice at bit like "Hey, yo".

Round 2 will change all that because it has the presentation, licence and depth to secure the broad appeal it needs.

The presentation here easily trumps EA's own FIFA series. Simple yet classy, it's nailed the look perfectly. Presentation is something that's often overlooked in sports games but that's because they tend not to get noticed. Here, everything from the vintage boxing posters underpinning the menus to the commentator actually matching what he says to the in-ring action adds to the atmosphere. All this culminates in the dramatic moments when your boxer is a few punches away from

hitting the deck with the camera angle zooming in and the crowd noise draining away. Bar a few problems with the way boxers fall to the canvas like shop mannequins, *Fight Night Round 2* looks and sounds superb.

The licence isn't quite as comprehensive – no Joe Louis or Jack Dempsey is an oversight - but it still boasts the likes of Jake LaMotta, Rocky Marciano and Evander Holyfield. More importantly, it has the current big names such as Ricky Hatton and Bernard Hopkins. You have to use these fighters differently too, which calls upon the unique control system. When moving your boxer or throwing punches, you rely almost entirely on the analogue sticks and shoulder buttons alone. In fact, you could (and probably should) go through entire matches without touching the face buttons - the only one you really need to use is taunt. We'll presume you'll be good enough not to need the clinch. It's a surprisingly intuitive system that lets you to dance around the ring like Sugar Ray Robinson or steam in like Sonny Liston.

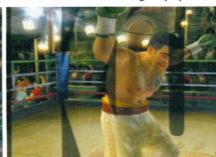
The flipside of this is using the Θ -stick to throw punches initially feels awkward and clumsy, with an obvious temptation to twirl the Θ -stick in hopeless abandon while wondering why your punches aren't hitting anything. It takes discipline to learn how to punch effectively but when you add dodging, blocking and parrying to the mix, it's obvious a lot of work is needed to unearth the gameplay



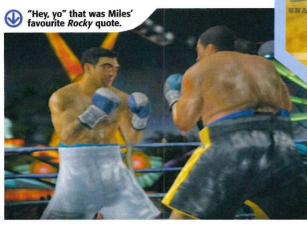








IT'S A MIRACLE: Forget Jesus' face appearing in your Monday morning toast, now he's taking over games too! Actually it's an equippable tattoo you can unlock





2ND THOUGHTS

■ Inexplicably EA Sports decided not to publish the excellent Fight Night on the GameCube, despite lumbering us with many far less interesting titles. Thank goodness they've seen the light. The improved career mode is great and the boxing is as finely crafted as you like. MILES

"Win!" was his other one, these make rubbish captions.

"YOU COULD (AND PROBABLY SHOULD) GO THROUGH ENTIRE MATCHES WITHOUT TOUCHING THE FACE BUTTONS"

at the heart of Fight Night Round 2. In fact, that's the only real problem - it is extremely tough to learn with the meagre training modes poor replacements for a proper, in-depth tutorial. Like Madden NFL 2005 and Winning Eleven 6, you have to learn the sport and be patient to get the most of out the game. Still, it's a small price to pay because once you get to grips with the controls, they're as fluid and flexible as you want them to be.

Corner men try and fix your cuts and swellings between rounds although actually doing so is a little convoluted. First, you have to pick whether you want cuts or swelling tended to, then the area of your face, then you have to keep the marker inside the moving bar using the 9-stick. It's overwhelming the first time you see it and again, it's something that'll add to the overall experience once you get used to it, but adds to the already demanding list of Things To Learn for newcomers. Career mode is kinder as fights are separated into leagues as a way of setting difficulty levels. Amateur matches are fought in small, dingy boxing clubs with headgear a mandatory requirement and cuts

stopping bouts, while the higher end of the scale is professional bouts against heavyweights such as Frazier and Ali. There's now an option to use the actual pugilists rather than making one of your own, which is a nice touch for boxing fans. You can also boost your fighter in a far more logical way than the mechanical buy-yourown-stats approach. Better mouthguards lead to an improved chin rating, trainers increase speed, tougher gloves build your power and so on. There's even a chance for a last-minute training session to boost your pugilist before he steps between the ropes.

In fact, much like real boxing, the build-up is almost as much fun as the fight itself. Depth is a rarity in sports games with an enjoyable single player mode even rarer but Fight Night Round 2 has managed to come up with both. Instead of turning off both sports and fighting fans, this should appeal to both groups as well as setting an example to other EA sports games as to how it should be done.

RYAN





FALLING IN AND OUT

We will wobble but we won't fall down

One criticism aimed at the original Fight Night was that boxers didn't fall properly. If you knocked them out flat against the ropes, they'd thrash around like a boneless chicken without falling. If you knocked them over to the side, their head would refuse to touch the floor like you'd just hit a mannequin to the ground. Sadly, neither has been rectified for this sequel and while the rag doll physics do look good most of the time, it's the occasional legs bending back on



themselves and jelly-limbed flailing you'll remember most. A bit like the time Lewis got chinned really

CUBE VERDICT

FIGHT NIGHT ROUND 2

FANTASTIC ADDITION TO EA'S SPORTS LIBRARY



UISUALS Boxer likenesses are superb although punches look weak



FUDIO Great commentating with usual bland 'ghetto' bling-beats



GAMEPLAY
Tricky at first but ultimately satisfying and intuitive



CIFESPAN
Once you learn the controls, this will last a long time.



ORIGINALITY
Novel take on boxing controls supported by usual options.

ALTERNATIVE

If I can change and you can change... then everybody can change!



ROCKY

CONCLUSION

FAULTLESS presentation, a deep career mode and genuine in-ring excitement all add up to the perfect sports game. It's the controls that are the weakest link, as while they provide the depth for boxing fans, they're fussy enough to scare away featherweights who won't want to put the time in. Still, it's their loss, as this is one of the finest, classiest sports games on GameCube.

FINAL SCORE







OUT FOR THE COUNT

Try not to get caught by

Mr Rottweiler – if he
sees you three times, it's







Watch out... Woody's About!

NEIGHBOURS FROM HELL

Or "How to be a complete B******." No, wait, that's been done...



can't imagine **WE HONESTLY** living next door to someone like Mr Rottweiler. He's fat, rude, smelly, shouts at everything, has no regard for anyone else and generally manages to make poor old Woody's life a living hell, even though he's not trying - if we were him, we'd do something about. Like go on one of those shows on ITV that show up the worst neighbours in Britain. Or perhaps spend hours on end planning all kinds of elaborate traps for him to fall into, hoping that it'll cause him endless amounts of pain and

suffering. That'd teach him. Woody, however, has taken the next step and it's here that Neighbours From Hell opens the proceedings. Having put up with enough crap from Mr Rottweiler to last a lifetime, he's actually created his own reality TV show (or 'unscripted drama', as the pompous media types now call it) where viewers get to watch him get his revenge. You, taking control of Woody, get to direct the action by helping him keep the audience entertained... as well as making sure he doesn't get beaten to a pulp in the process.

So, yes – it's a puzzle game and a well-disguised one at that. Still, as puzzle games go Neighbours From Hell's concept is incredibly simple. Each of the game's 24 levels presents a slice of Mr Rottweiler's life for you to disrupt, from early basics such as taking a bath and celebrating his birthday to more complex examples like taking his would-be girlfriend on holiday to China and entertaining his dear old mother. During each stage, Mr Rottweiler himself follows a set routine that offers various opportunities for you to step in and

EASY DOES IT

Some tricks aren't as simple as you might think...

While laying most traps for Mr Rottweiler is simply a matter of combining the right two objects together, some require a bit more skill. Specifically, having to line up three matching symbols 'fruitmachine' style to find the goods or balancing an item in the middle of a target until the meter fills up. There's also the problem of avoiding Rottweiler's pets who don't take kindly to strangers, not to mention keeping well away from the brute's mother... who's actually more dangerous than the man himself!







ACTING OUT: Being the cocky arse he is, Mr Rottweiler plays out all kind of actions – from spying on Olga and bullying kids to pretending to be a Chinese dictator. Nice.

ROTTWEILER ALWAYS BOWS OVER THE HANDRAIL, TO SPIT AT THE FISH IN THE POND.

MIMIM, PRETTY



THE LOVELY OLGA

Our Rothweiler's dream gal appearances, nakes several appearances, although you won't get although you won't get although you.

Spotting you.

2ND THOUGHTS

THE DEUIL MERT DOOR

■ There's nothing like playing pranks. The number of times I've kicked away Ryan's chair just as he's about to sit down and he ends up falling on his arse or telling Miles that Guns N Roses have reformed when they haven't – it cracks me up every time. Neighbours From Hell isn't as funny but for 20 quid it's alright. Ooh, Ryan's going to sit down again!

LIIVI

cause some chaos – for example, the very first stage sees him making a phone call, sitting down to watch some TV and finally spying on Olga (the love of his life) through some binoculars, all in a regular rotation. But if we said that items in the same level included a tube of glue, a whoopee cushion, some oven gloves and a red-hot iron, can you guess what kind of trickery could happen?

Rottweiler spits at fish – Roy Walker wrote this caption

That's right – put glue on the binoculars so they stick to his eyes, use the oven gloves to tie up the electrified TV aerial so it doesn't work, put the whoopee cushion on his chair and swap the phone receiver for the red-hot iron. Cue plenty of hilarity and endless amounts of canned laughter from the 'audience' as they guffaw at Mr Rottweiler maiming himself at to your mischievous hand.

Ultimately, it's a game about quick-witted deduction, swift movement and a keen eye for the unlikely - if you can imagine a nasty way of combining two items, chances are that you'll be able to do it. Even so, there's the matter of getting all the items that you need to set the full series of traps (you only complete a level once you pull off all the tricks contained within it, ranging from four initially up to eight and beyond), setting those traps successfully (something that can be a pain when it comes to the multi-part traps that have to be set in quick succession) and, of course, staying away from Mr Rottweiler himself. If he even sees you, you're in for a beating - despite being rather overweight, he'll chase you around the house until either he

catches you (in which case, you'll get a good thumping and lose one of your three lives) or you take cover in one of the conveniently-placed hiding spots, like a Plasticine Solid Snake.

Thankfully you don't have to wait around for long for Mr Rottweiler to forget about you and you're soon back to your dirty tricks.

Once you've got all this under control, things get even more tricky with the introduction of special gold trophies for those of you who can pull off all the required tricks in one go. Through careful planning and repeated attempts, you can actually follow Mr Rottweiler's routine and keep him on the point of exploding with rage all the way round, it's not easy, but doing it on every level is the only way to officially clear the game. It's here though that one of the game's pitfalls arises as once you've mastered the method of a level, you'll never return to it - there's just no challenge any more. Sure, 24 levels seems like a lot and it'll take a while to work out everything but even so, it seems a shame that the whole thing can become redundant once you finally manage to master it.

Thankfully, JoWood has seen sense to make *Neighbours From Hell* a budget title (it's only £20) and that obviously tips the balance in its favour. For a game that offers so many laughs and more than a few instances of serious head-scratching, you can't really argue with the price – plus, there really isn't anything else like it on any system, and that's worth a point all by itself.

MARTIN





"THE CONCEPT'S SIMPLE BUT ONCE YOU'VE PERFECTED A LEVEL, THAT'S IT"

CUBE VERDICT NEIGHBOURS FROM HELL

MEAN—SPIRITED FUN OF THE BEST HIND



MISURUS
Small, but perfectly formed – the claymation style really suits it.



Canned laughter and wacky sound effects a go-go.



Deceptively simple, but perfecting those levels will take some time.



LIFESPAN
Once you have perfected them though, you won't go back.



We've certainly seen nothing else like it that we can remember...

like it that we

The only other GameCube game we can think of where you have to be so ruthless to win. Well, sort of.

MARIO PARTY 6

Reviewed: 42

FINAL SCORE

CONCLUSION

SURE SO THE whole

himself in all kinds of ways never

seems to get tiring - plus, the fact

that it's only £20 makes it even better

value. Just don't go trying it on your

real neighbours, okay?

game is a one-trick pony, but it's great

fun while it lasts. It's easy to get into and watching your neighbour hurt

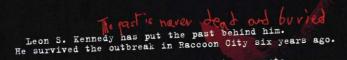
82

resident evil

"Awesome. Magnificent. Monumentally good."
CUBE: 9.8/10

"Astonishing. Beyond anything that we could imagine." GAMEMASTER: 97%

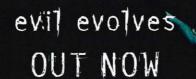




Now a government agent, he is sent to a remote European village home something Wong with the Magang

The President's daughter has been

- kidnapped the month tres never ont



scifiuk.com/evilevolves





ONLY FOR NINTENDO GAMECUBE





HANDS ON



WE'VE ALL BEEN doing the Happy Nintendo dance this month, because the DS has officially landed! Woo hoo! The future of gaming is in our hands and it feels...sticky. Eeew, Miles! We've re-reviewed all the top DS games for the launch and thrown in a few new ones just to keep you on your toes.

Liz Morris News Editor

ЯТ Я БЦЯПСЕ..

DELICIOUSLY SAUCY

Another month, another DS launch day, but this one is the most important.

Pages074

TIME MACHINES

MARIO KART DS

Eight-player, Wi-Fi, red shell-tossing glorious-ness heads to your DS!

EURO LAUNCH GAMES

Re-reviewed for your confusing pleasure: "How is it 0.3 better than last time?"

MORE DS GAMES

New games from Japan including Yoshi's Touch & Go!



DS details revealed in Paris

Hello? Erm, could you stop playing on your DS for a moment and read this? Aww, go on... okay! As you're probably aware (after reading our story in GCN), Nintendo announced the arrival of the DS in Europe at its recent Touch! conference in Paris,

and of course Hands-On was right in the heart of the action, propping up the free bar and ogling Girls Aloud... oh, and, listening to Satoru Iwata's enthralling speech and lusting after Girls Aloud... erm, DS games. Lusting after the DS games on show. Sorry.

Whilst some of you lucky sorts might have already bought a DS, here's a brief rundown of the details revealed at the event for everybody else.

Priced at a very reasonable £99.99 (thank you, Nintendo!),



that allows up to 16 players to send messages and drawings to each other, plus a demo of *Metroid Prime Hunters*. There is also a choice of 15 games (average price £19.99 – £29.99) available in stores as of the 11 March. The games are *Super Mario 64*, Wario *Ware Touched!*, *Pokémon Dash*, *Polarium, Tiger Woods PGA Tour, The Urbz: Sims In The City, Spider-Man 2, Project Rub, Mr Driller: Drill Spirits, Rayman DS, Asphalt Urban GT, Sprung: The Dating Game, Zoo Keeper, Ping Pals and Robots (for more information, check out our Hands-On reviews).*

Also on show at the event were several forthcoming DS titles from Nintendo, including the adorable *Nintendogs* that had Liz's heart melting faster than a snowman in Barbados – something

Nintendo is clearly hoping to achieve with the DS, and we mean attracting girls, not melting hearts.
That's horrid.



At the event, Nintendo's President Satoru Iwata took to the stage after a cringe-worthy "joke" introduction by Jim Merrick (senior director European marketing, NOE), and reiterated the company line that the DS is for everybody, commenting: "We [Nintendo] believe that the Nintendo DS will change the way people play videogames and our mission remains to expand the game play experience." Iwata-san further stated that: "[the] Nintendo DS caters for the needs of all gamers whether for more dedicated gamers who want the real challenge they expect, or the more casual gamers who want quick, pick up and play fun."

The Touch! conference also showcased a number of new DS titles, including the long awaited Mario Kart, Kirby And The Magic Paintbrush (which isn't totally awful, can you believe it?) and Yoshi's Touch & Go.

In all it was a successful event by Nintendo, bar the bizarre advertising campaign, proving once again the company's dedication to improve relations with Europe. Well, Cheryl Tweedy in a very tight top certainly got Ryan's vote.



BUYERS GUIDE

The ultimate DS databank RRP £99.99

SIZE (WHEN CLOSED):

148.7 mm wide, 84.7 mm long, 28.9 mm tall

TOP SCREEN:

A backlit, 3 inch, semitransparent reflective TFT colour LCD with 256 x 192 pixel resolution and .24 mm dot pitch, capable of displaying 260,000 colours

TOUCH SCREEN:

(see above), plus a transparent analogue touch screen

Wireless range 30 - 100 ft

CPUS:

One ARM9 and one ARM7

Stereo speakers providing virtual surround sound (depending on software)

Lithium ion battery. 6-10 hours of play

Asphalt Urban GT: £29.99 Mr Driller: Drill Spirits: £29.99 Ping Pals: £29.99 Pokémon Dash: £29.99

Polarium: £19.99 Project Rub: £29.99

Rayman DS: £29.99 Robots: £34.99 Spider-Man 2: £29.99 Sprung: The Dating Game: £19.99

Super Mario 64 DS: £29.99 Tiger Woods PGA Tour: £29.99

The Urbz: Sims In The City: £29.99

Wario Ware Touched!: £29.99 Zoo Keeper: £29.99

*prices taken from game.uk.com and were accurate at the time of going to press.

CUBE is not responsible for any price changes/errors made by Game, alright!

WWW.4GAMERS.NET

DS Extras: includes silver coloured carry case, 1 x screen protector, car adapter, battery adapter, DS game carry case and stylus, earphones.



WWW.LIK-SANG.COM

Play-Yan (MP3/MP4 player): \$89.90 (roughly £48) **Dual Screen Protectors:** \$9.95 (roughly £5) Carry Bag (blue, grey or black): \$16.95 (roughly £10)





WWW.NINTENDO.COM

Official DS AC Adapter: \$15.00 (roughly £8) Official DS Stylus (Set of 3): \$6.99 (roughly £4) Official DS Battery:

\$15.00 (roughly £8) Official DS Wrist Strap: \$3.95 (roughly £2)



IT'S-A-THO

THQ has signed a deal with Nintendo that gives the company the right to use Nintendo's intellectu property (IP) in its forthcoming DS games. The deal "grants the Registrant the right to use certain of Nintendo's intellectual property to develop, publish and distribute videogames for the Nintendo DS handheld platform until 25 January 2008 in all countries in the Western Hemisphere (including possessions and territories) in accordance with the terms of the agreement." We're unsure what the IP is at this time although some have speculated that Mario and chums could make an appearance in the rumoured Tetris DS game. That's THQ, always making dreams come true.

GAME STARS

Three limited edition DSs were put up for auction at the Sundance Film Festival in a bid to raise money for the Tsunami Relief Fund and the Children's Hospital. "Nintendo DS is already a hot system, but the one-of-a-kind DS units really created a bidding frenzy among the celebrities," said Perrin Kaplan, Nintendo of America's vice president of marketing and corporate affairs.
"And best of all, along with Nintendo's contributions, two very worthy charities will benefit from their generosity." The celebrity winners included Alan Cumming from X2: X-Men United and Jay Mohr, the host of the Sundance Channel's Festival Dailies, Nintendo managed to raise a total of \$23,000 for the two charities

MILLION DOLLAR GBA-BY

Nintendo is once again rolling in cash with GBA sales figures reaching an impressive four million units in the UK alone since the system's launch in 2001. This success is partly due to the SP's price cut late last year, which saw sales jump by 45 per cent. GBA sales now stand at 14 million units in Europe and with the DS launching this month Nintendo is set for a very profitable Easter. We'd still like our chocolate eggs though, Mr Bunny

IN LINE FOR ONLINE?

According to a number of reports the DS is going online, as suspected. Apparently a source close to Nintendo revealed that work on an online service for the DS is already underway and that two third-party development companies have already got the DS online. The "source" also suggested that the DS would be able to download/upload data online as well as being able to play games. However, Nintendo has vet to confirm these claims so take the information with a pinch of salt.

LDEN OLDIES

Got to pick a pocket or two

AUSTRALIAN-BASED DEVELOPMENT

company, Nocturnal Entertainment (tee hee), is jumping on the retro bandwagon and releasing Pocket Arcade Classics on the GBA. Being a new company, Nocturnal doesn't have any franchises to fall back on so instead its game will feature 10 titles



based on popular arcade games from the days of yore. Pocket Arcade Classics requires players to explore the game world where they must solve puzzles and complete challenges to unlock the "classic" games. These include Galhero (inspired/ripped off from Galaga) where you have to shoot "wave after wave of alien attackers", Copter (based on/is a homage to Scrambler) which involves navigating a helicopter through the 20 obstacle laden levels and CowJump Adventure which is a parody/satirical take on the Super Mario games, but starring a cow named Mike instead of Mario. As you do.

The other games include ChipBot (PacMan mixed with Bomberman) and



Scavenger Advance (Boulder Dash/Scavenger blend). "The Game Boy Advance has a huge library of high quality games already available. It was essential that our first title be something really special to stand out from the crowd," commented Nocturnal CEO Michael Shamgar about Midway's Arcade Treasures...no, sorry, Atari's Retro Classics... wait... Pocket Arcade Classics! That's it. No publisher is signed up as yet but expect to see it hit the shelves later this year. Go retro fans!

MBERMAN DS

Call me Mr Bombastic, fantastic!

UBISOFT HAS JOINED forces with Hudson Soft Co to produce Bomberman DS. Expect more incendiary-based fun/ and frolics with Bomberman DS utilising the DS's unique functions to create a "novel gaming experience" for up to eight people via Wi-Fi. Along with groovy 3D graphics, Bomberman DS will star all new enemy characters as well as the old favourites so new comers and returning fans will \(\) be well served: "Players will be able to relive the epic Bomberman experience with the latest technology... and the unique features of the Nintendo DS handheld console," · said Ubisoft CEO Yves Guillemot, probably in French accent (Hey Yves, what's the French for ka-ka-boom?).

Part of the "novel experience" will have the action taking place over both screens, although the touch screen will beused to access the menu. On top of this, Bomberman DS will make use of the system's voice recognition technology,



so you'll be able to shout commands to help win the game. Presumably yelling 'duck!' or get the hell out of the way' isn't what they have in mind, which is a shame. Bomberman DS is expected to arrive early in the summer.

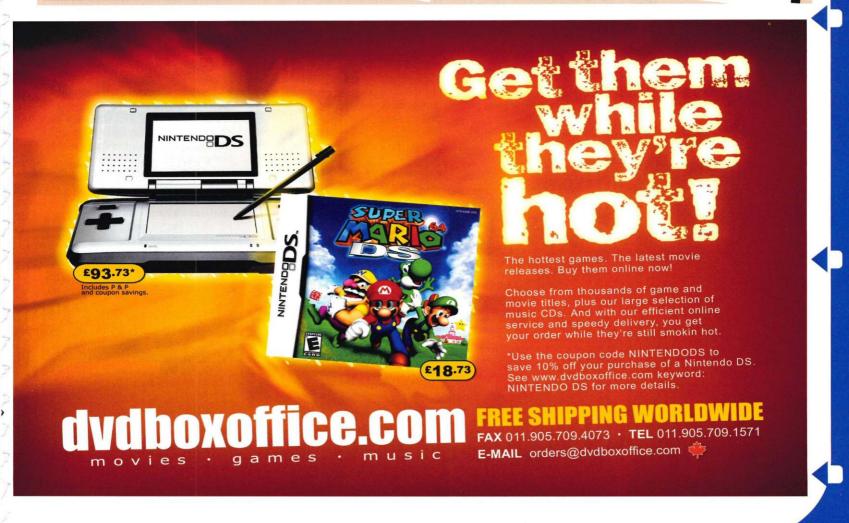
STAR

Japanese publisher brings eastern joy to the west

NEW PUBLISHING COMPANY Rising Star is releasing a number of games for the GBA and DS over the forthcoming months in a bid to strengthen its position in the European market. The company, which is the love-child of Marvelous Interactive and Bergsala AB, will release classics Bubble Bobble and Space Invaders on the DS. Bubble Bobble Revolution will utilise the touch screen, "offering players the opportunity to interact with the game's vibrant environments in spectacular and innovative ways," whilst Space Invaders Revolution will take the original game but include a range of new modes. Rising Star is also publishing Harvest Moon: Friends Of Mineral Town which is due out on the GBA in June, plus Harvest Moon DS which is expected in November. Uniquely, it plans to release several of the games in Europe before Japan, stating: "Rising Star is a radical new concept for the global interactive entertainment industry - reducing the delay European consumers would ordinarily expect." Shigeki

Takeuchi, Rising Star Games managing director further said: "By removing the gap between Eastern and Western releases, we're giving the... European gamers the titles they crave. Well, "crave" might be pushing it a bit but we're looking forward to seeing Bubble Bobble and Space Invaders at least.





FEATURE FEATURE FEATURE

to explore the rise (and fall) of handheld gaming through the years

THE MAKING OF HISTORY Nintendo released Yokoi's system and ike the Godzilla of the portable gaming world, Nintendo has 1989 might have signalled the true dawn of handheld gaming with the release of stomped through the handheld market, leaving the crushed the Game Boy, but Nintendo had been bodies of failed handheld systems in producing pocket pleasures since 1980 with the Game & Watch series. Each its wake. So how did Nintendo dual-screened portable system contained captivate the gaming world and how has it managed to retain its handheld one in-built game, such as the classic Donkey Kong and Mario Bros. crown after 16 years in the business? Unsurprisingly they were very popular CUBE investigates... with 'the kids', and Nintendo produced 59 titles in total during the 11 years the system was on the market. However as early as 1987 Game & Watch creator, Gunpei Yokoi, started work on a new portable gaming system that could use interchangeable game cartridges, which he predicted would sell 25 million copies in just three years. After two years in production

the Game Boy was unleashed on the world. The rest, as they say, is history.

BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

One very obvious rule to adhere to when creating a successful handheld system is to ensure that it fulfils its basic function – to be portable. This means that players should be able to use the system regularly without needing shares in Duracell and in this one aspect above all others Nintendo triumphed. The Game Boy, although lacking in certain areas (we'll get to that later) clocked well over 20 hours of playtime on one set of batteries. However, Ninty's competitors were clearly two brain cells short of a low IQ as both the Atari Lynx and the Sega Game Gear drained battery power faster than Dracula could drain a virgin bride, with about four hours of gameplay each (even less if using a rechargeable battery in the Lynx's case.) Both companies saw some improvements on the battery front, with the arrival of the Lynx II in 1991- a smaller version of the Lynx that had fewer technical hitches and a better battery life, whilst a third-party battery pack extension was released for the Game Gear giving around eight to ten hours of gameplay. Later, companies such as SNK (who released the Neo Geo Pocket Color in 1999 which had a 40 hour battery life) and Bandai (who's WonderSwan, also released in 1999,

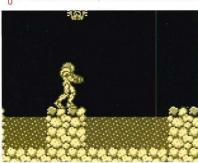


had a 30-40 hour battery life) managed to better Nintendo's Game Boy systems in the battery stakes, especially the later incarnations: the Game Boy Pocket, Game Boy Colour, Game Boy Advance and Game Boy Advance SP, which only had between 10-18 hours of battery life repectively, but by this time Nintendo already had a strangle-hold on the market.

YOU ARE BEAUTIFUL

Whilst the original Game Boy achieved top marks on the power-front, it certainly didn't win any awards for beauty. The bulky grey casing was uninspired and ugly, but compared to the only other handheld system available in 1989 (the Atari Lynx) it was possibly a contender for the next Miss Universe. Although more sophisticated looking with it's black casing, the Lynx was massive, requiring the use of three child-slaves to wield it about the place. To say this was an incredibly dumb move on Atari's part would be an understatement, after all the handheld market was predominately aimed at children at the time and given the choice of the relatively compact Game

Can you believe we used to play games like this? We did, and we were thankful!



Boy or the behemoth that was the Lynx, parents would opt for the smaller (and cheaper) choice. But Atari wanted to give consumers "more for their money" and by doing so didn't make any itself, the eejit. Sega's Game Gear wasn't much of an improvement as it was also on the bulky side. Sega's second attempt, the Nomad (released in 1995) was even less successful on this front, being heavier and thicker than the Game Gear. Having also been released near the end of the Mega Drive's life, interest in the Nomad was lacking and support for the system quickly dwindled, it didn't even get a PAL release. So when the Game Boy Pocket came along in 1996, consumers went ga-ga over the pint-sized device. A whole 30 per cent smaller than the original Game Boy, the Game Boy Pocket was the first handheld device that was truly small enough to fit



in Japan in December and later this month in the US and Europe, but more on that in a moment.

TECHNICOLOURED DREAM

When comparing the Game Boy to the likes of the Lynx and Game Gear, its often baffling to the casual onlooker why Nintendo's handheld managed to outsell it's competitors considering that the Game Boy had a small screen (2.6")

"THE GAME BOY CLOCKED OVER 20 HOURS OF PLAYTIME ON ONE SET OF BATTERIES"

snugly inside your pocket (well, a fairly large pocket anyway). The system also had the added bonus of being available in a number of colours, such as silver, blue, black, atomic green and red: a move that Nintendo continues to use to great success today with its immensely popular GBA SP range. In fact, the GBA SP's sleek, compact design and range of colours has helped make it the top selling game system across the world, shifting millions of units every year. Last year the GBA and GBA SP sold a combined total of four million units in the UK alone, so its little wonder that Nintendo's recent competitors such as the taco-shaped Nokia N-gage and the recently launched Gizmondo have struggled. The only real threat to

Nintendo's handheld reign is

the beautifully designed

PSP, launched

which could only display nasty black and "pea green" graphics while the Atari and Game Gear both boasted bigger screens (3.2" and 3.6" respectively) and colour graphics. On this front the Game Boy was vastly inferior to its two main rivals of the time. The Lynx could display 16 colours simaltaniously with 4,096 colours available, whilst the Game Gear could display 32 colours, also with 4,096 available colours, making gameplay more stimulating on the eye. These systems also had backlights - something that the Game Boy didn't have. In fact, Ninty took its sweet old time cottoning on to the fact that people wanted to

ts sweet old time cottoning fact that people wanted to be able to see their games. Its first handheld system to have

BAME ON

Games that filled our pockets over the years...

GAME BOY:

Tetris Super Mario Land Legend Of Zelda: Link's Awakening Metroid II: Return Of Samus The Final Fantasy Adventure

ATARI LYNX:

California Games Checkered Flag Ninja Gaiden Xenophobe Lemmings

SEGA GAME GEAR:

Sonic The Hedgehog 2 Shinobi Space Harrier Streets Of Rage 2 Ecco The Dolphin

GAME BOY COLOR:

Pokémon The Legend Of Zelda: OOS Super Mario Bros Deluxe Wario Land 3 Metal Gear Solid

TIGER GAME.COM:

Centipede Mortal Kombat Trilogy Scrabble Duke Nukem 3D Sonic Jam

BANDAI WONDERSWAN COLOR:

Final Fantasy II Mr Driller Mobile Suit Gundam Vol 1 Digimon Adventure 2 Gunpey EX

NEO GEO POCKET COLOR:

The Last Blade King Of Fighters R-2 Metal Slug – 1st Mission Samurai Shodown 2 SNK vs Capcom

GBA / GBA SP:

Pokémon FireRed Wario Ware Inc: Minigame Mania Legend Of Zelda: The Minish Cap Mario Vs Donkey Kong Advance Wars 2: Black Hole Rising

NOKIA N-GAGE:

Rayman 3 Worms World Party Asphalt: Urban GT Pathway To Glory Tom Clancy's Ghost Recon

PSP:

Grand Theft Auto PSP Midnight Club 3: DUB Edition Ridge Racers Stacked Lumines

DS:

Super Mario 64 Project Rub Wario Ware Touched! Zoo Keeper Mr Driller: Drill Spirits

FEATURE FEATURE

A brief summary of handhelds over the years

NINTENDO GAME BOY,

Pros: Games (Tetris, Super Mario Land), relatively small, relatively cheap (\$169 / £90), long battery life. Cons: Ugly grey casing, monochromatic, small screen, no screenlighting.

ATARI LYNX, 1989

Pros: Relatively large colour screen, backlit, multiplayer capabilities, 100 games, 16 bit graphics chip. Cons: Bulky design, no big game franchise, expensive, short battery life, technical hitches



SEGA GAME GEAR, 1991

Pros: Sizable colour screen, backlit, good games (Sonic The Hedgehog), attractive black design Cons: Bulky, short battery life

SEGA NOMAD, 1995

Pros: Large, colour screen, backlit, good range of games, reasonably priced (around \$200 at launch/£105). Cons: Hefty, screen tended to blur, released at the wrong time

GAME BOY POCKET. 1996

Pros: Quite small, good games Cons: Same as the Game Boy!

TIGER GAME COM, 1997

Pros: Touch screen, PDA functions Cons: Monochromatic graphics, slow/underpowered, lack of quality games, touch screen unresponsive at times, marketed at wrong audience.

GAME BOY COLOR, 1998

Pros: It's a Game Boy! In colour! Pokémon games, variety of colours available, backwards compatible. Cons: No screenlight.

SNK NEO GEO POCKET COLOR, 2000

Pros: Colour screen, grea fighting/puzzle games Cons: Lack of money supporting system, limited genre of games

BANDAI WONDERSWAN **COLOR, 2000**

Pros: Designed by Game Boy creator's company, small, could be used horizontally or vertically, colour screen, good games (Final Fantasy IV/ Gundam/Digimon).

Cons: Delay getting onto the market responsible for lack of interest.



Game Boy Light, which was released after the Game Boy Pocket in 1996, but only in Japan. The rest of the world had to wait until 2003 and the launch of the GBA SP before they could see what was going on. Equally, Nintendo was incredibly slow on taking up colour graphics, waiting until 1998 before releasing the Game Boy Color. During that time there had been the Atari Lynx/Lynx II, Sega Game Gear and the Sega Nomad, all of which had colour graphics. Still, colour handheld gaming was a late bloomer for a number of companies with the likes of

mathematician Alexey Pajitnov, Tetris was originally an arcade game (ironically manufactured by both Atari Games and Sega in 1988) but was ported onto the Game Boy after Nintendo realised the game's potential. It was a move that paid off as Tetris was loved by all who played it, be they man, woman, young or old, giving Nintendo an edge over its competitors who did not have a similar "killer app". Later that same year, Nintendo also released Super Mario Land sealing its position as the market leader in handheld gaming. Players simply loved Mario, and by the time

1989 rolled round the plump plumber

who jumped at the chance to play with

had already secured a dedicated fan-base

"BY 1989 THE FAT PLUMBER HAD ALREADY SECURED A **DEDICATED FAN-BASE"**

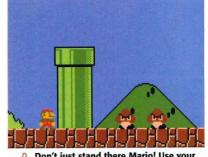
the Tiger Game.com (released in 1997) and the WonderSwan (released in 1999) using monochromatic graphics, although the WonderSwan Color was quickly released in 2000 when Bandai realised that black and white graphics just weren't cutting it in the modern, technicolour world.

IT'S IN THE GAME

So how was it that Nintendo managed to keep the Game Boy series in business when it was so far behind the rest of the pack in terms of graphics? The simple

answer is games. From the off Nintendo had the competition nipped in the bud when it

Mario on-the-go. Sadly, Atari had no such franchise to fall back on and despite releasing a massive range of games during its lifespan, such as Xenophobe, Steel Talons and Checkered Flag, the majority of people simply did not want to play these titles when Mario, The Legend Of Zelda and Metroid were up for grabs. However, Nintendo faced some competition from arch-rival, Sega, who had a mascot of its own - Sonic the Hedgehog. Like the gaming equivalent of West Side Story, the gaming community was divided down the middle with Mario fans on one side and Sonic fans on the other, so when the Game Gear was launched in 1991 fans of the spiky bluedhaired one were delighted. In all Sega released 16 Sonic titles on the Game Gear and Nomad, including Sonic The Hedgehog 2, Sonic & Knuckles and Sonic Chaos. But concerns over the Game Gear/Nomad's battery life, their cumbersome designs, Sega's delay in entering the handheld market and the dwindling support for Sega's home consoles meant that the company was unable to persuade its fans to continue to buy its handheld systems



Don't just stand there Mario! Use your big, fat arse to kill them!

and eventually had to bow out of the race. All wasn't lost for Sonic however, as he later resurfaced on SNK's Neo Geo Pocket Color and Nintendo's Game Boy Advance... now that's irony, despite what that hippy Alanis Morissette said.

It wasn't all a bed of roses for Nintendo though as during the mid Nineties interest in the Game Boy series diminished, although the Game Boy Pocket helped somewhat. However, in 1998 Nintendo's position in the handheld market skyrocketed with the release of Pokémon Trading Card Game on the Game Boy Color. Although Pokémon had been around since 1996, its popularity didn't reach fever pitch until 1998 thanks to the launch of the Pokémon television series in Japan in 1997. Poké-fans snapped the game up in droves and to this day Pokémon games remain chart topping titles, with FireRed/LeafGreen still selling millions. Other systems, like the Neo Geo Pocket Color simply could not compete thanks to its rather limited spectrum of games (the NGPC tended to focus on fighting and puzzle titles) and with a fanbase that stretched back for 20 years, Nintendo had the market sewn up... until now.

TWO TRIBES GO TO WAR

Today, Nintendo faces its biggest threat to date with the launch of Sony's PSP (PlayStation Portable). Released in Japan on the 12 December, the PSP has been selling steadily over the last four months and recently, for the first





time since the systems were released, has overtaken the DS in terms of weekly sales. Not that Nintendo has much to worry about - the DS sold an estimated 2.8 million units at the end of 2004 and Nintendo expects to see a similar response when the DS is launched in Europe this month. At just £99.99 and with 15 launch games priced between £19-£29, this estimate seems highly plausible.

Still, the PSP certainly can't be ignored, as it's a nifty bit of kit and with the PlayStation brand it's already got a strong position in the market. Weighing only 280g and roughly the size of an average hand it's certainly compact and its casing is attractive and very well designed with a 4.3" LCD screen that can display wide screen images, and has over 16.77 million colours at its disposal. The PSP also has a number of other features including the ability to play movies and music as well as being able to go online, which is all well and good if you're looking for a multimedia system. But if you're after an



innovative game system then the DS is the leader of the pack with its unique dual screen system that enables players to view a game on the top screen and control it using the bottom touch screen or with voice-activated controls using the inbuilt microphone, heralding a totally new approach to gaming.

However, the DS and the PSP are very different machines, attracting very different markets. The PSP is aimed at the older, male game fanatic who is just as interested in technology as he is in games. The DS, on the other hand is aimed at everyone - the casual or hardcore gamer, young or old.

WORLD OF UNION

So is it possible for the two systems to succeed in the market? Should it always be the case that one system survives and another gets lost in the bog of eternal crapness alongside the Virtual Boy and Peter Andre? In our opnion there is room for the two systems to coexist. After all, there are three main consoles on the market (GameCube, Xbox and PS2), which are



Can you beat 3,481,320 in Time Attack? If you can tell us! We'll be impressed.

however, who were on equal footing from the start. So what can each system offer over the other? The DS's

"IN OUR OPINION THERE IS **ROOM FOR THE TWO** SYSTEMS TO COEXIST"

all surviving as they all appeal to different audiences. The GBA SP, DS and PSP also appeal to different audiences - Nintendo obviously knows this, or it wouldn't have created the DS in the first place. Also the other systems failed, not because there was a desire for choice, but because they were either poorly designed, lacked a good range of games, came out at the wrong time, or the companies simply didn't have enough money to plough into the project. Launching and marketing a new system is incredibly costly, and few companies have been able to come up with the dough. This isn't the case for Nintendo or Sony

universal appeal means Nintendo can corner the female demographic, something that the White Paper stressed was vital to the games industry. The strength of the Game Boy brand suggests that Nintendo will keep its dominant position in the handheld market despite the PSP's appealing multimedia functions, although Sony's top position in the console market certainly gives it a boost in the handheld race. So once again we're left on even ground suggesting that the two systems can easily survive in the market with substantial but differing appeal being the key.

GAME BOY ADVANCE

Pros: GBA - GC link up, GBA-GBA link up, 32 bit processor, colour LCD screen, backwards compatible, great games, relatively cheap, show up to 128 sprites, range of colour casings. Cons: No screenlight, lack of support for GBA-GC link up



GAME BOY ADVANCE SP.

Pros: Frontlit, sleek compact design, range of colour casings/designs, backwards compatible, great games, cheap (£69.99), GBA-GC link up. Cons: Lack of support for GBA – GC link up. Losers.

NOKIA N-GAGE, 2003

Pros: Triband phone and a games system, XHTML browser for online gaming, radio/MP3, colour graphics.

Cons: Stupid shape, no discernable identity, difficult to insert games (under battery!), expensive, limited range of games, no big game franchise.

NINTENDO DS, 2004

Pros: Dual screens, touch-screen, Wi-Fi, in-built PictoChat, backwards compatible, quality games (Super Mario 64 DS, Wario Ware Touched! etc), strong third party support, universal appeal, good graphics (N64 standard).

Cons: No online capabilities (yet!).

SONY PSP. 2004

Pros: Plays MP3s, movies, games large 4.3" screen, online capabilities excellent graphics, relatively lightweight, PlayStation brand, good selection of games, strong third party support, affordable price.

Cons: Few technical problems with button responsiveness, small catalogue of games currently available, relatively short battery life.



U KART DS

Aren't we the lucky ones...

HANDS



AT ONE POINT during the Nintendo DS Touch! Conference (about 50 minutes into the marketing tedium) we really thought that the entire event was going to be nothing more than a price announcement. Luckily for us there was a reward of sorts for our attention: the chance to be the first journalists in the world to see Mario Kart DS and its eight-player Wi-Fi mode in action. The presentation saw eight people take to the stage, including NCL president Satoru Iwata, in order to show off the aspect of the game that will no doubt guarantee its popularity. Even at this early stage the hardware was able to recognise the other units and get the race up and running inside of 30 seconds. Phew!

As for the game itself, Nintendo has opted to take the game back to its roots. There isn't even a hint of Double Dash!! here, and all the karts are single seat affairs. Bizarrely though Nintendo has chosen to create the game in full 3D and the result is something which isn't as attractive as we were hoping for. The low polygon-count characters make us wonder why Nintendo didn't use rendered sprites like it did with Mario Kart 64. The entire reasoning for

doing that was because the N64 couldn't reproduce eight sufficiently detailed characters without slowdown. Maybe Nintendo thinks because it's on a small screen we won't notice - silly Nintendo. Anyway...

The top screen is where all the action takes place. You can use the stylus to steer your vehicles but we all know that steering with the stylus will never be any good (or you will once you play Ridge Racer DS). The touch screen shows you a top down version of the map complete with character faces and real time weapon trails which will hopefully make things a little less frustrating if you're leading the race. Spiky shells indeed.

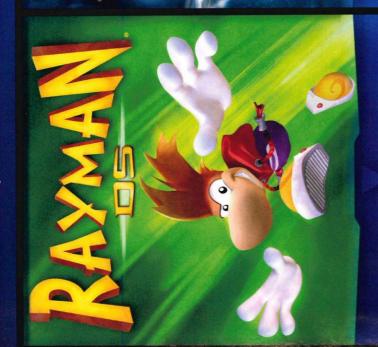
The game plays really well and runs smoothly, but that's not the point. It looks a bit sketch at the moment and it hardly fits in with Nintendo's "innovate or die" line. How about having an icon flash up on screen (RE4 style) at which point you blow/shout to dodge a red shell. Come on guys... you can't deliver the graphics on the DS so you've got to innovate the gameplay. Meanwhile we'll be waiting, waiting to just before the third beep for the turbo starts. Watch the sparks fly.











A Game Where Everyone Scores



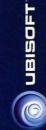














NINTENDE DS.

SUPER MARIO 64 DS

Mario's had a nip and tuck, and boy, does he look good



IT'S BEEN FOUR months now and we're still gob-smacked that we've finally got a portable version of one of the greatest platformers ever made in the palms of our hands. Thanks to Mario and his mini-games, we now look at the world through a new set of eyes – eyes that are constantly looking for new places to sneak in a quick game of Bob-omb Squad whenever Miles isn't looking.

Forget all the arguments about the game's clumsy control methods, all three options work perfectly (after a bit of practice) and become as natural as breathing. Granted, the multiplayer game is rather lame and the new levels lack the same loving care that made the original N64 worlds so much fun to play through, but these a minor quibbles. We've played Super Mario 64 to death and yet we're still hammering away at the DS version like gamers possessed. Maybe it's because Luigi, Wario and Yoshi give you new ways to

explore old levels, or it could be down to the fact that the game still looks wonderful and is even better to look at on the DS's sharp screens. Ultimately, though, it's the mini-games that add so much to Mario 64 DS's longevity. While many of them are

rather simple and limited to play, there are more than enough classics to ensure that you'll be returning to the likes of Bob-omb Squad, Wanted and Shell Smash long after you've completed the main game.

While it's easy to dismiss Super Mario 64 DS as a cheap cash-in, this really isn't the case. Nintendo has taken a classic game and added plenty of depth and variety to ensure that it's worth your cash. It may not utilise the DS's capabilities in the same way that Wario Ware Touched! or Project Rub have managed, but it's still the best launch game that's currently available.





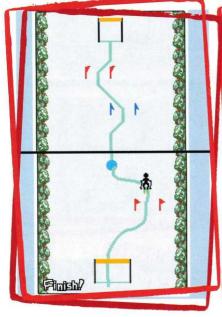








WARIO WARE TOUCHED: "You spin me right round, baby right round"









WARIO WARE INC was like a breath of fresh air when it first appeared on the GBA and even the fairly basic GameCube version couldn't dampen our enthusiasm for the quirky series. When we got our hands on the Japanese version of Wario Ware Touched! earlier this year, it blew our minds and seemed perfectly at home on Nintendo's new handheld.

While many of the mini-games had evolved from the previous title, there



were plenty of new ideas that proved Nintendo has lost none of its brilliance when it comes to creating unique, stand-alone games. Whether you're blowing as hard as you can into the mic, or frantically rubbing away at a roll of toilet paper you'll constantly have a wide smile on your face. Games are all about having fun, and in the case of Touched! there's bellyaching laughs to be had by the barrel load. Superb presentation, incredibly quirky visuals and extremely impressive audio are all part and parcel of the Wario Ware experience and Touched! is thankfully no different.

The new categories of games are extremely easy to pick up and you'll quickly find yourself making progress and unlocking all sorts of crazy mini-games. Not being able to skip the long cut-scenes is still rather annoying, but at least you can actually understand what's going on now. being able to play the English language version at last is a godsend and finally allows you to understand the few games you weren't too sure on. It's like being finally able to scratch a part of your body that you couldn't previously reach. Wario Ware Touched! is the perfect showcase for the DS, it's utterly unique to the system, makes great use of the DS's abilities and is wonderful to

play. What more could you possibly want? Just remember how silly you look playing it in public, though not as ailly as someone playing on an N-gage.





REVIEWS REVIEWS

One line puzzle, 56 line review



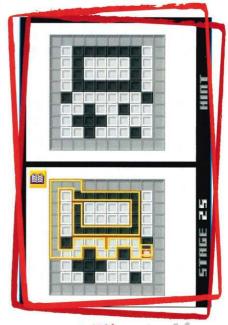
HANDHELDS HAVE ALWAYS been a strong platform for puzzle games, so it's no surprise the DS already has its share of portable brainteasers.

Unlike Mr Driller, Zoo Keeper and Puyo Pop Fever, which are simply variations on tried and tested formulas, Polarium is a brand new title from Mitchell Corporation that's incredibly simple in theory, but devilishly addictive in practice. It's also ridiculously addictive, and while the controls take a while to get used to, you'll soon get the hang of it and be flipping tiles like a gamer possessed. Each puzzle consists of black and white blocks, with the aim of the game being to make all the blocks the same colour (which in turn makes them disappear). Simply trace over some white blocks with the stylus, then remove it to flip them to black (and vice-versa for the black squares). Sounds easy doesn't it? Well, the problem here is that you have to draw a single line to achieve your goal, something that starts to become very tricky, very quickly.

In Challenge Mode blocks continually drop from the top screen and must be deleted on the DS's touch screen. As the difficulty ramps up, you'll find

yourself hastily drawing new lines in order to clear the ever-falling blocks. Fortunately, it's possible to draw outside the main playing area in order to reach blocks that would otherwise be inaccessible. It's a wonderfully fresh idea that continues with the excellent Checkmate mode where you have to complete a pre-determined puzzle in one single move. Complete it and you can move onto the next puzzle (of which there are 100). Fail and you have to restart, but with your last route displayed on the top screen. As the levels progress you'll encounter some real head-scratchers and will continually find yourself flipping between black and white in order to complete each task. Add to this an excellent two-player mode (which sees your completed blocks being added to your opponent's screen and you have another absolutely essential puzzle game for Nintendo's new handheld.

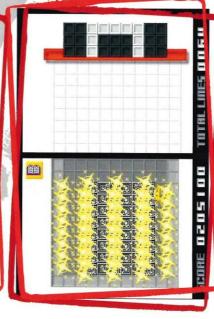
Forget about Polarium's visuals and sound as they're both awful. Instead just satisfy yourself with the fact that the DS has another great puzzle game that's just about as addictive as they come.













ZOO KFF

The animals went in three-by-three, hurrah, hurrah







© © ⊕ M ≅ © ₩ 15 09 06 11 1₄ 09 03 06

ONE THING WE'VE learnt over the years is this: if your head starts pounding like a caffeine junky after one too many double espressos and your retinas are scorched with images of cute pandas and bunnies, you've been playing a game for far too long. Which is a sort of compliment to Zoo Keeper. The game is incredibly addictive. Tetris addictive even, thanks to its very simplistic premise. Simply line up three or more matching animals to "catch" them for the zoo keeper. Keep doing this until the timer runs out or you have an epileptic fit. Either's good.

The game features a number of lovable cartoon animals, like a panda, a giraffe, an elephant, a lion and a bunny, whom you have to collect for your boss,

the Zoo Keeper. He's a mean old coot though, and doesn't mince his words if he doesn't think you're up to scratch, which you won't be initially as Zoo Keeper requires a certain Zen-like state of mind in order to keep up with the pace in later levels. Things are made a little easier with the inclusion of Lucky animals (which change after each level up) that add extra time to your meter, and a flashing token that clears the screen entirely of one species of animal.

As well as being addictive, Zoo Keeper is one of the few titles out there that really maximises the touch screen's possibilities. In fact the whole game is played on the touch screen, which is good in one sense as there's no way you could keep up with the pace if you had to fiddle about with D-pads and buttons, but it does make the second screen redundant.

Another fault of Zoo Keeper is that it's a one-trick pony. Despite having a range of modes (Normal, 2P Battle mode, Tokoton, Quest and Time Attack) you're essentially doing the same thing over and over again: lining up animals in a row. Still, the other modes do offer some challenge, such as Quest mode where you have to do things like achieve

seven chains in a row, or Tokoton mode where you have to collect 100 of one type of animal before you can level up. The best mode however, has to be the 2P Battle mode where you compete against a friend via Wi-Fi and download function. The game comes into its own here and offers hours of vindictive fun. That said, Zoo Keeper isn't for everyone. It's quite childish in style and limited in its gameplay but if you're a puzzle fanatic then this should be at the top of your "to get" list.



Brand new name, same old game





FEEL THE MAGIC summed up Sonic Team's first DS game perfectly and gave a clear indication that it was something a little different from the norm. Sadly, it's not something that Sega Europe agreed with and as a result, everyone's favourite Rub Rabbits game now has a new title for the European market.





Fortunately, while the name may have changed, everything that made the game so enjoyable to play in the first place is still very apparent. The wonderfully put-together cut-scenes are incredibly stylish and perfectly set the game's mood, while the quirky sound and unusual visuals look as fresh now as they did upon its US release. Having said that, times have changed and while Project Rub is still an enjoyable game to play, there is a worthier title that now demands your attention, namely Nintendo's Wario Ware Touched!

Now that we've experienced the magic of Wario, Project Rub's 30 mini-games simply aren't enough for us. There's no doubt that many of them are superbly designed and make great use of the DS's capabilities, but once you've completed them, there's little reason to return. Sure, there's an incredibly tough hard mode to play through once the game's completed and unlocking all the different costumes will take an absolute age, but it's the lack of improving on each sub-game that really grates. There are only 10 difficulty levels to each unlocked game and once they've been



recommend it without hesitation. However, when it's competing against a title as superior as Wario Ware Touched! You may want to think more carefully before picking it up.

The title is also stupid. Really. What was wrong with the original name, and who decided this one was better? These are the kind of mysteries we'll never see solved.







ANOTHER DAY, ANOTHER Nintendo 64 port to play. This time, it's *Rayman* 2: The Great Escape (released November 1999) that gets the Nintendo DS (released March 2005) treatment. Here's some maths for you – that's six years between the original release and its handheld update. Does it survive the test of time? Barely.

Calling Rayman DS an update is generous. In fact, it's an outright lie. Play spot-the-difference and you'll only notice two things separating this from Rayman 2: The Great Escape - a shorter title and touch screen controls. One of them doesn't work and sadly, we're not talking about the snappier title. Look at the screenshots and you'll see a small touch screen pad that you have to press to move Rayman about. Super Mario 64 DS had a similar system that worked well thanks to the lenient level design and razor sharp definition of the controls. The accuracy is a lot fuzzier here and when you combine it with the fiddly jumps and platforms, it's not long before you're scampering back to the safe, welcoming arms of the D-pad. The touch screen controls never really recover after the early onslaught of narrow ledges.

Here's some more maths for you. Take *Rayman DS*, subtract the touch screen controls, add a disappointing multiplayer mode and you're left with an identikit port of Rayman 2, which in itself is just another collect the stuff, fight the baddies platformer. While it's not a particularly bad game and the cute level design ensures little hands get some fun from the Rayman experience, bigger hands will find Rayman DS tiresome and uninspiring. And why shouldn't they? This is just Rayman 2 with a battery life and provides no reason to get excited about a six-year-old port. That's one thing you don't have to be good at maths to figure out.





Rayman DepreSsing

RAYMAN DS







SPIDER-IV

Look out - here comes the Spider-Man



FORGET THE FACT that the actual Spider-Man 2 is already long gone - it really doesn't matter. As a launch title for the DS this is one of the better efforts. Certainly not one that guarantees itself a place in the haloed 'Must Buy!' category, but Spidey fans at least will have fun with it. Conversely though, it's a good example of the lazy attitude certain developers have towards the DS and lets itself down in several key areas. Areas that really shouldn't be an issue this early in the DS's lifetime.

For most of the time Spider-Man 2 is your typical side-scrolling platform affair combined with varying amounts of punchy-kicky action. This isn't so bad considering how silky smooth the visuals are (despite a lack of detail in some places - the backgrounds are lovely, but the main sprites are a bit too muddled to see properly), although things do get a little tiring once you realise that most of the levels consist of the same tasks: finding key items (usually either innocent civilians or bombs that need to be defused) and whupping arse with your basic array of attacks. Naturally, Spider-Man has a variety of special attacks as well but

these are limited until you unlock more... and that's the game's first real problem. With the various goals on each level leaving such a narrow margin for error, it's incredibly difficult to achieve those elusive A grades needed to unlock new special moves, leading to a large amount of frustration. A slight reduction in the difficulty level would have been nice, especially since the game is obviously aimed at the younger market.

That the game doesn't quite throw away the opportunities presented by the DS's twin screens and touch functionality is pleasing at least, although having a selectable menu for Spider-Man's special moves most of the time is a bit lax. It's only when other situations arise, such as using the touch screen to defuse bombs or defending yourself during special sections of a boss battle that things liven up a bit, but these are fairly few and far between.

As it stands, Spider-Man 2 is a game worth buying if you've a) got spare cash and b) gone through all the truly decent DS titles already. Otherwise, you might want to leave it on the shelf for someone else.





Swinging through the streets of Manhattan, no silly pizza delivery this time though.







THE URBZ: SIMS IN THE CITY





If you're not going to try, don't bother at all



DAMN YOU, EA - could you have been any lazier in bringing The Urbz to the DS for launch? That you've pretty much thrown away any advantages that the dual screens or touch functions could have offered (besides an interactive menu system - now there's innovation for you) is bad enough, but to just port over the GBA version and make a few little tweaks in order to brand it as a new title... that's iust rubbish!



That the handheld version of The Urbz has more than enough flaws in it already is a bad start with a distinct lack of balance making its presence felt right from the very beginning. Make no mistake, this isn't The Sims. Rather than viewing your own microcosmic creations at work, rest and play, The Urbz is a mission-based adventure game that involves you playing out thankless tasks and generally talking to other people a lot. And we do mean a lot.

Not that you'll be able to chat for long, of course, as you've got to tend to your own character's needs as well - the general looking after that everybody requires, from sleep and hygiene to feeding and entertainment. Again, in The Sims this worked really well as you could watch them go about their business but in The Urbz, the whole system just gets in the way of trying to advance through the rest of the game. You'll be in the middle of talking to someone or carrying out a mission and suddenly 'Bing!' - you'll need the toilet, want some food or need to be entertained. This wouldn't be an issue if the balancing was right, but it's not. Your character's need-o-meters drop at an alarming rate and as the places to refill each one are limited during the early stages of the game, you'll be running back and forth to take a slash, clean yourself off or have a quick nap so often

that it ends up getting in the way of any actual progress.

The DS version of The Urbz isn't just a lazy conversion, but it's not much fun to play either - a double whammy of problems that put the game at the bottom of the pile as far as launch titles go.



PORILLER: DRILL SPIRITS

It's a BIT good. Drill bit. You see?



POP QUIZ HOTSHOT. What do space levels, Dristone mode, single cart multiplayer, a tote bag and rumours of a secret character called Usagi have in common? The answer is all these things are in Japanese Mr Driller: Drill Spirits but not in the European version. Actually, hold on. That's not a pop quiz. That's a scandal!

Call it scandal, call it time constraints, call it what you will, we'll just call it lazy. It's also a disappointment, when Mr Driller: Drill Spirits has his first real chance to drill his way into the gaming mainstream. Think of this as a reverse Tetris - destroying blocks instead of

building them - and you can see

Pressure Driller is the most

the appeal Mr Driller has.

fun, as you have to drill to escape from the top screen's Earth Destroyer Drill (it's just a big drill with a scary name). Dual screen lends itself perfectly to the vertical nature of Mr Driller's puzzle gameplay and unlockable characters keep

> the experience fresh. Also new is the

option to tap the screen with the stylus to make Mr Driller drill. It doesn't work under the pressure of later levels

though and comes across as an artificial way of forcing the touch screen into the gameplay when the D-pad and button set-up works fine.

Mr Driller: Drill Spirits is undeniably a great game but stripped of the various bells and whistles the Japanese version enjoyed, it doesn't score as highly as the import did. You can't carelessly remove



integral modes such as Dristone and single cart multiplayer without expecting to hit a major organ. In this case, the lacklustre conversion treatment has taken a big chunk out of Mr Driller's big, stupidly coloured, cartoony heart. Good but could have been much better.













TouchMe

StrokeMe

TalkToMe



Project Rub

Vomit Goldfish For Me Poke Spiky Balls For Me

Make Cats Squeal For Me

Welcome to SEGA's utterly weird world of Project Rub, the insanely addictive game where you'll have to flick, blow, poke, stroke and rub your way into your girl's affections. With 30 increasingly bizarre love matches, from poking balls to vomiting goldfish, you'll have to use the power of touch, voice and even your breath to bring the game to its climax.

Fall weirdly, wonderfully in Rub Love

Developed exclusively for the Nintendo DS. A game to really show off your hardware.



CREATED BY

SEGA COUR

IAIGA55

Thought Donkey Konga was the last word in rhythm action?



SADLY OVERLOOKED AT the DS's Japanese launch, Band Brothers is a superb rhythm action game that makes good use of the machine's unique abilities and offers a great indication of things to come. All the in-game action takes place on the top screen, while the bottom is used for occasional note inputs and displaying the majority of Band Brothers' options.

Unlike Donkey Konga, which gave you a paltry four notes to master, Band Brothers is the complete opposite. Granted, it starts off incredibly simple with just three different inputs - touch screen, D-pad and face buttons - to worry about, but by the time you reach the incredibly tough Pro mode you'll be able to create over 30 different notes and do some serious rocking out. However, these later levels come at a cost, namely practice, and lots of it. While it's possible to progress through Donkey Konga with very little effort, Band Brothers requires a keen ear, dextrous fingers and great concentration if you want to master it.

This may sound like a chore, but the well constructed tunes (ranging from the likes of Deep Purple's Smoke On The Water, to classic Nintendo medleys) means you'll want to replay the same track over and over again. When you take into consideration that each song (of which there are 32) has up to eight different instruments to master, it's safe to say that Band Brothers will keep you busy for ages.

If you do get tired of the tunes on offer, then why not make your own? You can either create tunes via standard notation (very tricky given the huge amount of Japanese text there is to wade through) or simply hum into the microphone and then play it back, genius. Lastly is the ability to link up with seven other players to do some serious jamming - all from one cartridge as well. It's a little tough and the midi tunes are rather lame, but if you're getting bored of the simplistic Donkey Konga, Band Brothers is a more than worthy alternative.









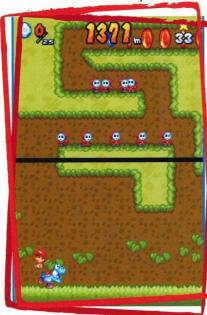


YOSHI'S TOUCH & GO!



EVER SINCE YOSHI'S Touch & Go! was first revealed we've been desperate to get hold of the finished version, and here it is. In our hands. Finished and everything, and its even better than we expected. Hurray! Milkybars are on us! Anyway, before Miles has a mental and asks why we've yet to mention anything about the game, here goes...

Yoshi's Touch & Go! is a game of two halves. The first is played down the vertical screen and sees baby Mario





falling to the earth below. It is up to you to draw clouds to steer him towards the coins/stars or away from enemies. You can also draw circles around objects to encase them in a bubble to earn extra points. If you get to the ground safely, Yoshi meets you and leads you into the second stage. In this section (which runs horizontally like a traditional platformer) you need to help Yoshi throw eggs at his enemies, collect coins and avoid falling down chasms by drawing more clouds for him to walk on. This isn't as easy as it sounds, as many enemies and coins lurk on the top screen so you need to guess the eggs' trajectory in the hope that it hits something on the top screen when released. Similarly, the clouds can be blown away by the wind so Yoshi can easily fall to his doom if you're not alert. For that matter, the clouds can be made to dissipate entirely by blowing over the microphone, handy if you get a little stylus happy and end up trapping Yoshi in some sort of cotton-wool hell.

This is the basic premise of Yoshi's Touch & Go!, although the four single-player levels offer different challenges. In the first section you need to rack up the biggest score possible whilst in the second you simply have to get as far as you can without dying. Other challenges include saving baby Luigi from the Shy Guys, a time challenge plus a Vs mode. Not convinced? Well there's more.



BUSHER: NINTENDO **DEVELOPER: IN-HOUSE**

Go, Yoshi, go go go, Yoshi

be good

Each level alters depending on how well you did on the first "baby Mario" stage. If you collected a lot of coins then you get different coloured Yoshis in the next stage, which have more eggs at their disposal, although the levels get more difficult the better you do. Getting a high score also requires a bit of practice, as you need to master combination moves such as encasing a Shy Guy and several coins in one bubble to get a bonus score.

Yoshi's Touch & Go! is a fine game that utilises the DS's functions incredibly well. It's easy to pick up, although it takes a bit of practice to master, and the style has appeal for all ages. It does get samey after a while but it's great in small bursts.





ISSUE FORTY THREE

You're nearly at the end of CUBE! Here, we use experience points from previous pages and level up!

106 We trod on Cheating Monkey #2 just sat there looking daft.

YOUR LETTERS

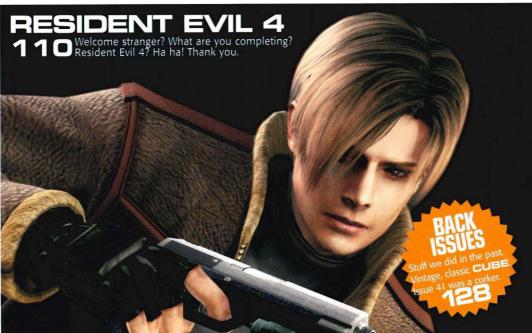
GLIDES

No letters from readers proclaiming undying love for Nintendo this month. Just some abusive ones. And a drawing. It was rubbish.



FORUM FRENZY

102 A fine example this month of how threads generally turn to nonsense.



FORUM FRENZY

"Ahhh, Sammie Jo" says Tim, gently double-clicking on sammiejo.jpg every half-hour.

BEAT THE WORLD

1t's been slow this month. The Petterson brothers are probably hibernating in Sweden. Or dead (we hope not!).

ACTION REPLAY

108 This page doesn't make much sense if you don't own an Action Replay, go buy one kids!

THE DIRECTORY

122 However, these pages do! Stories of pasties, elves and wife beatings. A bit like Thursdays.

NEXT MONTH

130 "Say... what to look forward to next month but make it more exciting," suggests Miles. No.

Viewpoint
Forum Frenzy
Beat The World104
Cheating Monkeys106
Cheating Monkeys Action Replay 108
GUIDES & SOLUTIONS
Resident Evil 4
THE REST
Directory
Back issues
Next Month

REGULARS

EWPOIN

THE LETTERS PAGE THAT WOULD HAPPILY SACRIFICE INNOVATION IF IT MEANT MORE THIRD PARTY SUPPORT

More racism, more moans about Nintendo, a couple of whines about CUBE and loads of Australians - it can only be this month's letters!

GET IN TOUCH

You've got no excuse not to get in touch with CUBE. We're always waiting to hear from you, because we love you!



To be sure they land in the right place, aim your emails at CUBE@paragon.co.uk



CUBE, Highbury - Entertainment Ltd, St Peter's Road, Bournemouth, BH1 2JS



SMS TEXT

We've got an exclusive SMS text service sponsored by Orange. Simply text us your auestion or comment on 07866 620761.



Call the CUBE team any time between 4pm and 6pm weekdays on 01202 209335.



Or you can send your letter to us by fax on 01202 299955.

SHINE GHETTO

The main reason I'm writing this letter is to add to the racism in videogame argument. Well not add to it, but contribute my opinion, you get the idea. I find the views of those who are complaining about the lead character in GTA: San Andreas being black, absurd. I have loads of black friends who have been complaining about all the videogame characters being white. Then GTA: San Andreas comes out and a lot of people, (black and white) complain that it is putting black people in a bad light.

If you ask me, the developers Rockstar are just trying to be realistic. The majority of gangstas in 'da ghetto' of LA are black, and I believe they needed a fresh character from the flowery shirt wearing Tommy Vercetti, I think a member of the CUBE team hit the nail on the head when they said 'would you base your judgement of anyone you met in real life, from a videogame?' Maybe not, but sometimes games, films, cartoons can influence your judgement. Were you really terrified to go

into the water before Jaws? At the time GTA: Vice City was released, (I don't no why I keep referring to GTA, it's just a good example) no white people that I know of were angry that white people were being shown in a bad light. No matter what type of game or genre it is, it's bound to offend someone. There might be a few short fat Italian plumbers somewhere that are suing over Mario.

BEN GRIFFIN, 16, HERTFORDSHIRE

CUBE: More likely that Nintendo would sue any fat Italians who had the audacity to become plumbers.

FOX FAN 4 FRIEND

If anyone wants to talk to me there, my name is j-dog7, and on IGN you can find me floating around the Star Fox boards under j-dogdog. Yeah, I'm a HUGE Star Fox fan.

TINA RYDER, VIA EMAIL

CUBE: Tim's very interested.

OZ-TRACISED

I was sitting on my bed reading Issue 38 (we get your mag late here in Australia so bear with me) and I noticed something: on the page where you have the release dates for all the cool new GCN games coming out you have the US, Japan and the UK, but no Australia! Even though the GCN system (PAL) is the same, the actual release dates aren't so would you be kind enough to put in a short column about the Aussie release dates. Also, could you tell me when Zoids: Battle Legends (US) is going to be released on the PAL version of GameCube so I only have to pay import price rather that that and another \$50 Australian for Freeloader.

Another thing, when is the DS going to come out in Australia, keep me posted. One more thing, it really stinks

having this great mag two months late so I want to get it quicker. Will it help me to get a subscription or won't it make much of a difference.

Today I went into a games shop near me and in a display cabinet, they had both the DS and PSP side by side. The PSP was switched on and had Ridge Racer running on it, whereas the DS was running a copy of Mario DS. When watching the two handhelds side by side, I couldn't help but feel as though Nintendo where going to sadly yet finally, lose their dominance in the handheld market. The graphics from the PSP looked amazing, where as the DS looked like it was under-performing on the graphics front with its 64-bit images. I however am a seasoned gamer and know the true genius of the DS, but this display box with both consoles side by side hit home an important message: the PSP is more mass market friendly. The wide screen, graphics as well as all the multimedia capabilities which the PSP is capable of, all add up to make the console a formidable opponent to Nintendo. Don't get me wrong, I wasn't fooled by the lure of the PSP though it was pretty convincing, it's just that standing next to the DS, the PSP looks like a more mature, adult piece of kit where as the DS looked like a childish kids toy. This is how the mass market will see it, me on the other hand, like quality games and as such will go for a DS, the same I don't feel, can be said for the general spending public. TUNDE BOYE-THOMPSON, VIA EMAIL

CUBE: We've got loads of reaction to

Nintendo's European launch plans elsewhere this issue but yeah, side by side, aesthetically the PSP wins hands down.





The CUBE SMS texting service is brought to you courtesy of Orange. For more information on Orange's range of wirefree™ games log on to…

orange

www.orange.co.uk/multimedia

EX-CLUSIVE

I want to talk about the whole Resident Evil 4 not being exclusive issue. I think that the only reason Capcom has done this is because it is worried about lack of sales from Resident Evil 4, which you can't blame it for being worried about. I know Capcom will sell loads but of course it has this worry and won't take a risk. Still people are upset about the game being multi-format (I know I was) but remember it happens to all consoles. Splinter Cell Xbox, GTA on PS2 and now it's Nintendo's turn with Resident Evil. When it gets released and outsells every game on the planet, Capcom will keep all games exclusive to Nintendo and we will all live happily ever after, well all us GameCube owners anyway.

PS I love *Animal Crossing*, I need a sequel and I am willing to wait a couple more years for that one, so Nintendo take your time.

but you can rest assured it will be a good few months down the line. Though we doubt that Capcom would go for the whole Nintendo exclusivity deal thing, as there'a loads of money to be made off PS2 users – even if the game will look less impressive on a less powerful machine. But at least the guys on PLAY will eventually get all our "What are you buying?" jokes. They just look blankly as we crease over in laughter after replying with "Dunno, what are you selling?" then we explode with mirth.

Just one of thousands of devoted readers (mind you I pay \$12 for it every month so thank me).

NATHAN STAVRIDIS, VIA EMAIL

JAMES ANDREWS, WILTSHIRI

CUBE: Subscribing is the best way to ensure you get your copy as soon as possible. Unfortunately it's hard enough to pin UK release dates down and the PR departments over here have nothing to do with Oz. We could ring the Australian offices but we'd have to get up far too early. The DS, as we're sure you know by now, will be out by the time you read this. As for Zoids... no idea whatsoever.

RPGEE UP

I read your magazine every month and I always note that a lot of people write about RPGs – well this is the exception. Cut a long story short, it's a *Final Fantasy* moan.

When I was younger I always wanted to play on my older brother's FF games on his PlayStation, but he always completed them himself then sold them. When I got older I took action and found copies of the older ones on the NES and on the SNES, and I played them all. Then I played them more... then more and more and – you get the idea.

When my brother finally let me play on one of his ones, the sequel to X and damn, did it suck! It was like some form of bimbo brigade and they seem to have gone down the road of "good graphics make out game GREAT! Stuff the gameplay!" (the graphics still aren't the best). I have say my favourite games at the minute are Tales Of Symphonia and Paper Mario 2 and I'm really looking forward to Baten Kaitos and TimeSplitters: Future Perfect, the new Star Fox game looks good too.

PS If you want another good example of bad American dialogue there's a manga cartoon called *The Slayers*, my brother and I always watch the Japanese version with the subtitles on the DVD, cos the American voices just sound lame. Also some of them are the same voice people off *Pokémon*, it sounds like.

CUBE: So at which point was your letter the exception again?



LIKE MOTHER...

NIMCOMID<mark>US</mark>NUWA

call 020 8972 9494

www.kfingeat.co.uk

I read your CUBE mag Issue 34 on how Nintendo was at the bottom in the land down-under. My husband Harold and I have been fans of Nintendo, we have the original box, the Super, the 64 and the GC, the original still works, three Game **Boy Colors** and a GBA SP. I'm also writing because I would like to know if it was possible for Nintendo to create a pinball game for the GC. A Lord Of The Rings pinball game with four players, I do have ideas and I put it down on paper, I can't draw for toffee, but hey, you guys have excellent artists. MRS LORRAINE SOUTH, AUSTRALIA

LIKE SON

Hi CUBE, I'm Harold G South, I'm 13-years-old and 14 on 9 June. I have a Nintendo GameCube, my games are: [he listed his games, please don't do this – Tim]. My favourite are Metroid 1 and Metroid 2, the hardest was Metroid 2.

I buy your magazines and in Issue 38 there was a DVD and it had footage of *Metroid Prime 2*, that DVD is not the same as my game as it said "Mission Complete" when I defeated the Emperor Ing, the Ing ruler and Dark Samus. Would it be possible if you could send me an Action Replay cheat system for my birthday, but I can't pay for it, my family is a little low on money. Please?

CUBE: You married your mum!?



STROLL ON

Hello, I read your magazine every month and it rocks! But I have a complaint. I don't often do this but all I can say is that if I wanted to read the guide to *Resident Evil 4* I would have bought one! You slightly spoiled the beginning of *Resident Evil 4* for me and I'm sure a few others, are you going to release the rest in the next issue?

I think it's cool doing spoilers on some games but not long and avidly awaited games like *Resident Evil 4* because there are a lot of *Resident Evil* fans out there that would like to find out about *Resi* for themselves not have some magazine do it for them as *Resi* is a game you have to actually play yourself, it isn't right, sorry to moan, but THIS MAG RULES.

SONNY PHILLIPS, BRIGHTON

CUBE: The walk-through we printed of the first section is such a tiny portion of the game. Literally 20 minutes out of 25 hours. There's plenty more to see, don't worry.



IMPORT DUTY

I love reading Viewpoint, last month, January, I read about Lee from Birmingham being totally ripped off. I got my DS for £140 with delivery and *Mario 64 DS* from Liksang.com. It came four days after I ordered it and it really rocks. I have 145 stars, I'm missing five of the secret stars.

> After reading your preview of Resident Evil 4 I decided to head to Liksang to see how much it

was and, to my great surprise, it was only £32 with free delivery. I have now got it and it is completely amazing, the action just doesn't stop. I have been playing for hours and my jaw hurts from the amount it has hit the floor. I had never thought of importing before but now I'm going to do it loads. Where do you import from?

Tim is the most negative person ever but apart from that he is really funny, not as much as Chandra, but who is?

Also two of the free DVDs you give away with the mag have come to my door scratched, which sucks. Has this happened to any of the other subscribers out there?

SIMON ROCHE, 14, LINCOLNSHIRE

CUBE: We use www.jpngames.co.uk.
Tim almost cried when you said he
wasn't as funny as Chandra, you
know? For scratched discs call the
helpline number on the On The
Discs pages.

PANTASY STAR

Hi, I'm just writing to you to ask some questions... for starters, do you know an Australian release date for *Phantasy Star* Universe? You did say you were going to preview it in Issue 35 BUT YOU DIDN'T! So I ended up wasting \$20.00 (Ozzy dollars) on a magazine. I was going to buy Phantasy Star Online: Episodes 1 & 2, but I can't get it! Probably cos I'm in Australia, but that shouldn't count, should it?

Then I thought of getting PSO C.A.R.D. Revolution, but you all gave it a crappy review, so I thought otherwise. I don't mind card games but they get repetitive very, very, soon. Do you think the game will be any good, and do you know if you will be able to choose if you are a hunter or one of the Arkz?

Another question is if you know of any good Final Fantasy games coming to the GC? Because just the screen shots of Crystal Chronicles put me off ever buying it. I would like something like a remake of FFVIII or the new FFXII coming to the GC. I'm sick of the GC not getting any good RPGs, but I'm not prepared to fork out a hunk of cash to buy a PS2 just to play the FF games. Can you tell me if Resident Evil 4 will be a good game to buy for someone that like his RPGs a lot?

Another thing is that my brother can get 68,500,000 points on *THUG* so I think he could beat the current Beat The World score, but it is on a different console, does that matter? Well thanks for looking at this and I hope some of questions will be answered.

SAM GLAZEBROOK, VIA EMAIL

CUBE: Nobody knows anything about Phantasy Star Universe yet and there are no plans for a traditional Final Fantasy title. Now your question about Resident Evil: do you mean someone who hates anything that isn't an RPG? Otherwise why even make the comparison? Lastly, no, you can't enter Beat The World using another format. Cheeky beggar, Ryan and Tim worked hard on those scores.

YOUR MAMA

Thanks so much for printing my letter in Issue 41! As you may have guessed it's me again, Howard Philpott! Okay, I've got WWE Day Of Reckoning, and I'm stuck on the last level on it when you are against Undertaker in an Ironman match. I adore this game and I think it may not be as astonishing as Metroid Prime but I have to say it's an extremely fun game! Oh yeah, I wanna say that WWE Day Of Reckoning is a 16+ and Resident Evil 4 is a 15+ and I'm not allowed that? Mums are confusing! But we all love our mums. I've played the Killer 7 game on the Japanese site and its a bit odd but cool...

Let me win the *Donkey Kong: Jungle Beat* competition to make up for not being allowed Resident Evil 4.
HOWARD PHILPOTT, 11, DROITWICH SPA

CUBE: For goodness sake why is your mum letting you play a 16+ game? Letting kids watch under-dressed, sweaty men will cause havoc with their lifestyle decisions in later life.

HUMOURLESS

Hello, today I went to my local newsagents to pick up this month's copy of my favourite Xbox magazine. Sadly, the shop didn't have any more in stock, so I looked around for something else to read. I saw CUBE. I remembered that I do actually have a GameCube (as well as a Dreamcast) under my TV alongside my Xbox, and that I did in fact need a source of finding out which GameCube games (if any) were worth buying this year. Truth be told, I bought a GameCube just a few months ago to play the exclusives that stand out from the crowd, but since buying those seven or so games nothing else has sparked my interest. Compare that to my 35 games on Xbox and 65 games on Dreamcast... and I'm not saying the GameCube can't do better, in fact I love it and it's a great piece of kit, but the quality games are really scarce! Anyway, I bought your magazine and took it home.

I've only read a few pages but already feel compelled to write. Firstly your attempt at defending Nintendo's stance on online gaming. You try to make out online gaming is somehow inferior and that it should not be missed by comparing scripts and set-pieces of single player games to the real-time interaction of multiplayer games. Multiplayer games are more fun. Killing a mate of yours who you can then take the piss out of is more satisfying than killing an Al enemy. This is fact. Yes, single player games have their plus points, but the fact is that on Xbox I can have the best of both worlds - I can have all the scripts, set-pieces, drama etc etc of single player

The CUBE SMS texting service is brought to you courtesy of Orange. For more information on Orange's range of wirefree™ games log on to...

www.orange.co.uk/multimedia

Internao US NUWA call 020 8972 9494 www.kingeat.co.uk

We want your text!

reading the magazine. It feels like I'm 12 again reading Sega Power. This is despite covering what ITV say about gaming being for an older generation than it was 10

years ago - your writing style does not reflect this.

And third, why are the screenshots in your magazine of such low quality? They're either blurred or have horrendous contrast issues - like they are either scanned in or like someone uses a digital camera to take photos of TVs when the games are running. I am sorry this letter has been so negative. The blatant Nintendo flag-flying on the online subject is what sparked it all off for me. **GARETH JONES, WALES**

CUBE: You don't have to like the magazine, that's how you feel, no problem. However if you want to take issue with an article one would suggest you read it with both eyes open and that way you might actually get the point. The piece to which you are referring was simply pointing out that online is not and never will be the be all and end all. Secondly, at no point did it suggest that split screen was better than network play. However, it is a hell of a lot of easier to get four players around one telly than hook up four consoles and four TVs. As for waving the happy Nintendo flag, well I think you would be hard pushed to find a single format magazine as multiformat friendly as CUBE.



MONKEY

Hello, I wrote to you a few days ago having read just a few pages and been appalled by the hideously lame attempts at "humour" in the magazine that were nothing more than pre-teen snide remarks. Having forced myself to read through to your letters section (though I have skipped many pages as the cheese that oozed from them was just too much) and I see the root of this mess. Your readers are around the ages of 11-13! NO WONDER your whole ethos is based around the pubeless! And here am I, used to reading content by 20-somethings, FOR 20-somethings with my Xbox magazine. It's a shame refunds are not given for magazines that are complete toss. No wonder Nintendo is losing the console wars if it aims at the kids - the ones with the money are the adults! A VERY DISAPPOINTED AND DISGUSTED READER (OF

CUBE: Yeah, well saddle up the mule, ma. Slide me some grits, I's got to get me some edu-cation.

ONE MAGAZINE) AGED 23.

WHEN ITS RELEASED! CUBE: No.

OR SO COOL!
CUBE: Draughty round here innit. ODUD. CAN YOU PLEASE TELL ME

> HOW DOES SAMUS SEE CLEARLY
> THROUGH A GREEN UISOR? CUBE: Can you see clearly tinted through sunglasses?

YOUR CRAPPY MONKEYS BURGLED MY HOUSE AND TOOK MY DS. CAN YOU GET ME ANOTHER ONE PLEASE? CUBE: No they didn't. You're using them as convenient dupes to try to get something for nothing. Nothing doing, pal.

I JUST READ IN UR ISSUE 41 MAG That a man was having trouble **GETTING HOLD OF GC GAMES I HAD THE** SAME TROUBLE TIL I WENT 2 ECLIPSE GAME SHOP AND FOUND THAT THEY HAD **OUITE A LOT OF GC GAMES HOPEFULLY THE** MAN WHO WROTE IN HAS 1 NEAR HIM. CUBE: That's what we a like — a little sympathy for the less fortunate.

IN ISSUE 41 ON PAGE 109 THE COMPETITION SAYS THAT THE COMPETITION ENDS ON 30 02 05 BUT THERE ARE ODLY 28 DAYS IN FEBRUARY. CUBE: You got us there. Wet fish slaps all round

claim that split-screen multiplayer is some kind of alternative. No. Networked multiplayer is much better for two very simple reasons. First you get full-screen, full-detail images. Split a screen into four and you lose detail and/or frame-rate, not to mention having to squint on a smaller TV. Thirdly is the number of players - four max on split screen, sixteen max on a network, and that's just on Xbox. Get a PC up and running with a copy of Tribes 2 and you can have 64 players online. We all know you were just flying the Nintendo flag when you wrote this, but please, it's as transparent as a piece of cling-film. When Revolution comes out with online support you'll be banging on about how great online gaming is and how it's the way of the future. The problem is that Xbox owners are living in that future today, and it's a real shame Nintendo have made the wrong choice here. They don't have to force online and make online-only

games, or I can slaughter my mates on

Halo 2. On the GameCube you have but

one of those options. Secondly, you then

My second issue with this magazine is the tone that you use to write to your readers. I'm aware that Nintendo has a reputation for catering for the younger gamer, so maybe Nintendo magazines *need* to be aimed at the same age group? I don't know, but what I do know is that I'm constantly cringing while

games, but giving the option is the least I

would expect from a company that is

ideal world win) a console war.

supposed to be trying to fight (or in an

racism. I've tried not to make my email too controversial, but I may have failed. Racism is a word that means hating people of other cultures because of their differences. But, why should everything that involves a foreign person be labelled racist?

A good example of this is *Hitman 2*. The last level was edited to remove you

shooting Sikhs. It was, apparently, racist. However, there are hundreds of games that feature you shooting white people, maybe even some in a church, so why should all this fuss have been caused over shooting Sikhs? Games that involved shooting white these things are just realistic. For example, I can imagine a game featuring a black person going mad, and eating people would be labelled racist. But there surely were black cannibals. Yet, a fuss would never be caused about a white person going mad, and eating people. Some people are very over-sensitive. The fact that Jynx is racist is going too far - there is a cartoon character coloured black, therefore it is racist? What about all white cartoon characters? Is that racist too? No - things are going too far.

My second point is about the Zelda game for the DS. Everyone was wondering what it was going to be. Well, it was obvious that it was going to have a massive and expansive single-player, and gameplay innovations... but would it be 2D, or 3D? Similar to A Link To The Past, or Ocarina Of Time? Well, "Guess what?" Nintendo cry, "It's the all new... all conquering... downright fabulous... FOUR SWORDS DS!" Cough, cricket chirps, tumbleweed blows past. A game based around multiplayer. Why? Just why? It could've

DUBE: To be fair, if any person went mad and started eating people it would probably raise a few eyebrows.



ISSUE EDRITY THREE

FORUM FRENZY

SOMETIMES HOUNDING PEOPLE for a photograph pays off. First she sent a hideous picture of Dolly Parton, then a baby photo (we've already done that with Rebs and Numpty and they're old so it's allowed) and finally we get this one taken at the Reading Festival last year. See, much nicer than Dolly 'My silicone implants have dried up' Parton. Anyway, games eh? Aren't they class. Oh, yeah.

USER PROFILE...

NAME: USER NAME: OCCUPATION: FAVOURITE GAME: Sam Sinister... Student Zelda OOT

Please comment on why something as irrelevant as gaming plays such an important part in your so-called life: Gaming, though not as important as eyebrows, the worry of turning blue, or even



Dolly Parton for that matter, is very useful for distracting yourself from everyday problems. In light of recent media speculation over Dolly's greatest assets (YOU know the score) this rings all the more true. When I am frustrated because deep down I know that in all probability I will either turn blue or lose my eyebrows, I take it out on Ganon, Bowser, or simply hit villagers with my net in Animal Crossing. Rather than causing children to be violent, videogames actually prevent violence in youths.

POSTS WITH THE MOSTEST

- 1 "I held a Koala. It was cute but heavy. Then it peed."
 Dr Kong
- 2 "Cheryl Tweedy... I bet she loves [cough Ed]..." Fighter O' Foo
- "I don't know, there are times when you need Motorhead and then times when you need Hawkwind." Third Eye
- "I cut my fingers on the edge of the plastic and got electrocuted, it's friggin impossible!" Alastor
- 5 "I love Nintendo of America and NCL's advertising campaigns, but NoE suck. SUCKY SUCKY SUCK." ~Dr. Drake Ramoray~
- 6 "Learn to read, muppet." Garou
- 7 "Finally, CUBE continue to bum the living hell out of Dr Kong."
 Smokin666

🥯 HOT TOPICS...

LIZ'Z SISTER

AND NOW LIZ has her own fan club, following in the great tradition (after Gary and Tim), Liz now has to make a monthly newsletter, badges and hold charity events. It's tough being popular







HONOURABLE MENTIONS

Freewheelin Franklin for resurrecting the Furry Freak Brothers, that guy with the Antiproduct avatar for having an Antiproduct avatar, but best of all Imagonnawin for sending us the motherload – chocolate, a Reservoir Dogs video, the Probot



album (!), a The Music single, and oddly a Budweiser branded garrotte – what a lovely fellow, he can win against us any time.

YESTERDAY'S NEWS...

PSP US DS

WE KNOW THE PSP has better graphics, we know the DS offers new ways to interact with your games. Is there anything else to bring to the debate? No? Good.





WHERE IT'S AT!

To find out what all the fuss is about, why don't you check out the forum yourself — if you haven't already. Getting in on the action couldn't be easier...

STEP ONE:

Get yourself online. It's fairly simple — most PCs and Macs these days are internet capable, whether they're at school, college or in the library. Tempted to surf the web at work? Check carefully what your company's internet policy is first—it might be a better idea to go to an internet café. If you're very lucky, you might be one of those people who have a computer at home.

STEP TWO:

Type the following into the net browser window: www.totalgames.net then click on the FORUM link. This will give you read-only access to the forum. To get in on the fun you'll have to register – you can do that by clicking on the cunningly titled 'REGISTER' icon at the top of the page. Fill in your details, choose a name and then wait for a password to be emailed to you (which will arrive in no time).

STEP THREE:

Er, that's it... Thousands of you have already joined in, so it's obviously pretty simple – heck, even the CUBE team did it.

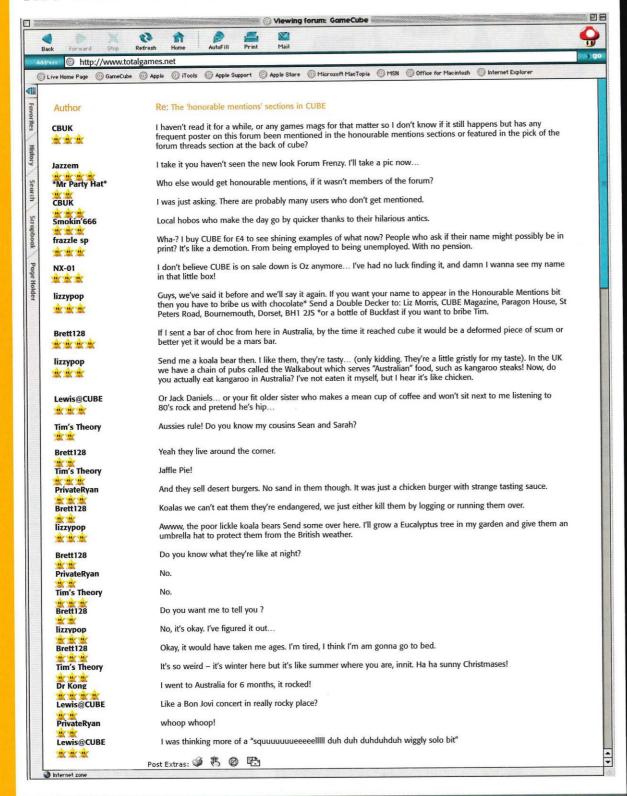
==	*200 [ADCION] SOUTH	HUMA HOU	2800-17	1011
В	C General Discussion	Threads	Posts	
Q	The official forum for the new adult-orientated multiformat videoquence magazine, games 1 th , It's taking the UK by stormat Moderatory	427	5009	tt.
0	All PlayStationC, all the time - that's what this forum's about. It's policied by the teams from Play and P2, so you'll always find someone worth chatting with. And Will. Moderator:	1406	12055	200
9	You'll find the learn from XXM on this forum ready to ontoners your queries and chat about anything XXex; Why not join in? Moderatory Committee of the Committe	2967	28558	20
9	If you've get semerthing to say about GameCube then you've found the place to say at This forum has the team from CUBE wandering around so you might burns into someone famous.	1950	91750	200



THREAD OF THE MONTH



The internet is awesome - observe...



CUBE

Highbury Entertainment Ltd, Paragon House St Peter's Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH1 2JS Tel: +44 (0) 1202 299900

Tel: +44 (0) 1202 299900 Fax: +44 (0) 1202 299955 Web site www.paragon.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICES

If you have a query regarding a subscription please contact the subscription holline on 0870 444 9682 or email cube@cisubs.co.uk. For all other queries, including missing covermounts, please contact our Customer Services Department on 01202 200200 or email subs@parafeon.co.uk

> MAGAZINE TEAM Editor Miles Guttern

Group Editor Simon Phillips
Managing Editor Nick Roberts
Deputy Editor Chandra Nair
News Editor Liz Mouris
Staff Writer Ryan King
Group Art Editor Paul Ridley
Designer Lewis Somerscales
Sub Editor Tim Empey
Contributors David Jenkins,
in Retro Monkey Jones, Martin Mat
In Retro Monkey Jones, Martin Mat

ADVERTISING

Tel: 01202 200224
email: felicity@paragon.co.uk
Sales Executive: Paul David
Tel: 01202 200222
email: psul.david@paragon.co.uk
Display Sales Executive: Marcus Reeves
Tel: 01202 209367
email: marcus.reeves@paragon.co.uk
Classified Sales Executive: Mark Maclean
Tel: 01202 209308
email: macster@paragon.co.uk
Senior Copy Controller Eleanor Clark
AP Production Co-ordinator Lorraline Troughton
ssestant Production Co-ordinator Caroline Bradfo

PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION
Production Manager Dave Osbornin
Bureau Manager Chris Rees
Scanning/Prepress Wesley Neil
Circulation Manager Tim Harris

Circulation Manager *Tim Harris*Tel: +44 (0) 1202 200218
Fax: +44 (0) 1202 200217

CUBE is available for licensing oversea For details, please contact

ernational Manager **Cathy Blackn** Tel: +44 (0) 1202 200205 Fax: + 44 (0) 1202 200217 cathb@paragon.co.uk

DIRECTORS

Managing Director **Mike Frey**Production Director **Jane Hawkins**Circulation & Marketing Director **Kevin Petley**CEO **Mark Simpson**

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Subscription Rates
(13 issues) UK £33.99

Subscription Hotline: 0870 444 8682

INTED BY SOUTHERNPRINT (WEB OFFSET) LTD, 17-21

actors Road, United Industrial Estate, Proje RH16 5SN

Factory Road, Upton Industrial Estate, Poole BH16 SSN

DISTRIBUTED BY Seymour Ltd, 1st Floor, 86 Newman Street, London W1P 3LD 0207 3968000

This publication is unofficial and is in no way approved. authorised, endorsed or spinorized by any Nitrindo company. Any wews expressed in this publication are those of Highbury Entertainment Lid. Any and all trade marks, copyright and other intellectual property rights of third parties used in this publication are expressly recognised. NINTENDO, POYEMON, GAME BOY, GAME BOY COURT, GAME BOY ADVANCE, GBA, NINTENDO 64, N64, GCN, NGC and NINTENDO GAMECUBE are trademarks of Nintendo Co. Llid.



© 2005 Highbury Entertainment Ltd ISSN 1475-1399

Highbury Entertainment Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Highbury House Communications P.C. Registered in England. Registered Number 2483576. Registered Office: The Publishing House, 1-3 Highbury Station Road, Islington, London N1 1SE.

Cover image supplied by Nintendo Mario and Nintendo DS = 2005 Nintendo Disc packaging and video DVD on-body artwork supplied by Ubisoft Splinter Cell: Chaos Theory = 2005 Ubisoft Entertainment



Peter Pettersson picked a peck of pickled peppers, but where are the peppers Peter Pettersson picked? On Tim's desk, that's where...

SIMPLY PLAY ONE of the games listed below (make sure you choose one that you're good at, obviously), beat one of the times/scores, send it in and you'll see yourself in print! It couldn't be easier. Unless you get your mum to do it for you...

RULES SUCK, BUT WE NEED THEM TO MAKE THINGS FAIR:

Prizes won't be given out because none of you deserve any. Not really – it's just there are too many categories, Enter as many challenges as you like, because you can never have nuff bragging rights in this world. Or the next.

RECORD BREAKER

- Remember the three 'P's: Photos, philms and proof. We want evidence, and it can only take the form of something we can physically share a bed with. So that's no digital pictures, then.
- Don't play the system. You can't beat City Hall. We should know – we tried.

WHAT A PICTURE

WE WON'T BELEIVE IT UNTIL WE'VE SEEN IT WITH OUR OWN EYES

Right, so you've managed to beat one of our challenges. What do you do now? Well, you'll need to get a photo of your accomplishment or, better yet, record the whole thing on video so that we can check it out for ourselves. (Please remember that we can't return any tapes.) Here are some hints for taking the perfect picture:

- Turn off all the lights in your room so that you reduce the chance of reflections on the screen. Also, turn down the brightness slightly on your TV to reduce any glare that the camera might pick up.
- Switch off the flash of your camera the light from the TV will be more than enough to illuminate the picture, and the last thing you want is to have your photo ruined by flashing out the screen.
- Try to be clothed when taking your pictures. We don't want to see a naked you in the TV reflection. Unless... no, we'll leave it at that.

■ Take several pictures, in case you're not very good at something as simple as taking a picture.

Be warned: photos sent by email are NOT acceptable, as they can be easily modified. People that use cheats or NTSC copies of games to get a better score (unless you're entering an import challenge, of course) aren't really very nice, and if you can't trust them with games, what can you trust them with, eh?

YOU'VE GOTTA BE IN IT TO WIN IT!

Once you've beaten any of our challenges and got your proof, you'll need to send it along to us – no proof means no entry, so make sure you post it to the usual address:

I'VE BEATEN THE WORLD, CUBE MAGAZINE, PARAGON HOUSE, ST PETER'S ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH DORSET BH1 2JS



WARIO WARE INC: MEGA PARTY GAME\$

Spin the bottle! Wo	o!	
	SCORE	NAME
Bam-Fu	37	Peter Pettersson
Banana Munch	194	Jonas Pettersson
Baseline Bash	33	Liz
City Surfer	30	Peter Pettersson
Crazy Cars		Peter Pettersson
Gifted Goalie	33	Chris Jones
Heads Up	22	Liz
High Hoops	29	Liz
Hurry Hurdles	27	Tim
Jumpin' Rope	36	Jonas Pettersson
Pro Curling		Jonas Pettersson
Set A Spike	49	Ryan
Ski Jump	33	Liz
Snowboard Slalum	23	Chris Jones
Wrong Way Highway	44	Jonas Pettersson



TONY HAWK'S UNDERGROUND 2

Surfing on wheels

Level	Score	Name
Training	2,044,673	Ryan
Boston	2,975,575	Ryan
Barcelona	2,144,122	Ryan
Berlin	2,983,604	Ryan
Australia	2,032,252	Ryan
New Orleans	2,144,875	Ryan
Skatopia	2,659,794	Ryan
Pro Skater	1,613,567	Tim
The Triangle	5,000,005	Tim
School	2,493,101	Ryan
Philadelphia	1,502,928	Ryan
Downhill Jam	1,370,607	Ryan
Los Angeles	1,214,824	Ryan
Canada	2,889,460	Ryan
Airport	4,519,944	Ryan



SOUL CALIBUR II

Link gets stabby		
Course	Score	Name
Time Attack – Std	2'30"08	Dave Every
Time Attack - Alt	2'32"06	Dave Every
Time Attack – Ex	54'16"99	Ryan
Extra Time Attack – Std	2'04"32	Dave Every
Extra Time Attack – Alt	3'55"42	Dave Every
Extra Time Attack – Ex	4'53"38	Dave Every
Survival	24 Wins	Craig Ross
Extra Survival – Std	83 Wins	Aaron Kleemann
No Recovery	49 Wins	Dave Every
Sudden Death	33 Wins .	lonas Pettersson



1080° AVALANCHE

Touching the void

Course	Time	Name
Ski School	48'68	Jonas Pettersson
Tenderfoot Pass	42'96	Jonas Pettersson
Frosty Shadows	46′54	Jonas Pettersson
Course	Time	Name
Power Threat	44'40	Jonas Pettersson
Tree Top Trauma	1'03'32	Jonas Pettersson
Grits N' Gravy	51'88	Jonas Pettersson
Trootle Trouble	1/20/07	Ionas Pottersson

EXPERT		
Course	Time	Name
Revolution Cliff	1'06'48	Jonas Pettersson
Midnight City	1'32'19	Jonas Pettersson
Rotted Ridge	1'01'62	Jonas Pettersson
Diesel Disaster	1'10'38	Jonas Pettersson
Sick With It	1'21'97	Jonas Pettersson
EXTREME		
Course	Time	Name
	1/02/70	James Detterrenen

Course	Time	Name
Top Tree Mama	1'02'78	Jonas Pettersson
Treble Tussle	1'20'81	Jonas Pettersson
Evolution Riff	1'06'36	Jonas Pettersson
Sid's Night Midi	1'29'87	Jonas Pettersson
Dazzlin' Teaser	1'10'24	Jonas Pettersson
Wit's Thicket	1'21'89	Jonas Pettersson



What's he doing? Ahh sod it, who are we to give out health and safety advice?



F-ZERO GX

Speed demon

Course	Time	Name
Twist Road	00'44"138	Rex McGee
Split Oval	00'48"709	Rex McGee
Surface Slide	01'27"614	Rex McGee
Loop Cross	01'44"283	Rex McGee
Multiplex	01'49"1288	Rex McGee

Sapphese Sup

Drift Highway	00'52"462	Rex McGee
Aero Dive	02'02"750	Rex McGee
Mobius Ring	01'20"669	Rex McGee
Long Pipe	02'24"845	Rex McGee
Serial Gaps	01'17"765	Rex McGee

BAFRAID CHO

Cylinder Knot	02'36"049	Rex McGee
Intersection	02'16"241	Rex McGee
Double Branches	02'35"118	Rex McGee
Half Pipe	02'33"603	Rex McGee
Big Blue: Ordeal	02'40"192	Rex McGee

Haradno Cup

Trident	02'47"084	Rex McGe
Lateral Shift	1"42"135	Rex McGee
Undulation	01'55"197	Rex McGe
Dragon Slope	02′32″467	Rex McGee
Slim-Line Slits	01'46"315	Rex McGe

Screw Drive	00'52"246	Rex McGee
Meteor Stream	01'22"069	Rex McGee
Cylinder Wave	01'48"459	Rex McGee
Thunder Road	02'36"097	Rex McGee
Spiral	03'16"412	Rex McGee

Special extra track

Mute City: Sonic Oval 00'32"124 Rex McC



What's he doing? Ahh sod it, who are we to actually make a funny comment about a blue spaceship?

The monkeys have been so busy playing on the DS they almost forgot to do the cheats, until we prompted them with a hot banana up the bracket

TAK 2: THE STAFF OF DREAMSS

You have to collect blue stuff, purple stuff and green stuff and mix it all together. The following combinations will unlock secret stuff. This is known as the Circle Of Stuff.

armount secret start. This is known as	the chee of Stan.
UNLOCKABLE	HOW
Balloon Head Showdown	48-62-19
Barrel Blitz	1-105-81
Catapult Chaos	103-33-20
Chicken Tennis	202-17-203
Chuckin' Chickens	18-71-50
Dart Tomb Dogdem	83-43-142
Dead Juju Character	55-171-35
Fauna Character	44-13-0
Flea Fly	22-6-17
Frog Derby	281-62-149
Glide Ride	131-61-179
Gloomleaf Arena	68-13-8
JB Character	16-19-38
Krash Course	5-41-41
Lok Character	2-2-5
Snowboard Air Time	233-127-204
Tlaloc Character	99-363-2
Vine Climb	8-1-37



Nothing like a bit of stuff to brighten up any game. Luckily Tak has loads of stuff. Great!

Change Yoshi's colour

Event Mode

Get a character's star

Ace COM skill level

How To UnlockBowser Court

Classic Mario Court

Mario Bros Court

Special Courts

Boss Packun (Petey Piranha)

Hana-Chan (Wiggler)

Patapata (Paratroopa)

Propera Hey-Ho (Fly Guy)

Beat Flower Cup doubles with any defensive power shotcharacter On the title screen hold 🖾 and Start **Beat 3 tournaments** in the Normal Cup with one character **Defeat Planet Cup in Singles or Doubles Unlock Court** Beat the Fire Tournament in the Special Cup in Singles Beat the Fire Cup in **Doubles Beat the Thunder** Tournament in the Special Cup in Doubles Play on court in Special Cup Beat both tournaments in Special Cup in Doubles **Beat both Special** Singles tournaments Beat the 3 tournaments in the

Normal Cup in **Doubles**

Beat the 3

MINI GAME **Baloon Panic**

Coin Collectors

Mecha Bowser Mayhem

UNLOCKABLE

Flower Cup **Moonlight Cup Planet Cup** Rainbow Cup Star Cup

Star Cup **Thunder Cup** tournaments in the **Normal Cup in** Singles

HOW

Beat the Flower Cup in Singles Beat the Mushroom **Cup in Doubles** Beat the Mushroom cup in Singles HOW

Beat Mushroom Cup Beat Rainbow Cup **Beat Moonlight Cup Beat the Star Cup** Beat the 3 tournaments in the **Normal Cup Beat the Flower Cup** Beat the Fire Cup



CUBE HINTS, TIPS AND CHEATS

Calls cost £1.50 per minute at all times. Call charges will appear on your standard telephone bill. Please seek permission from the person paying the bill before calling. Operating hours seven days a week, from 8am till 11pm. If you have any queries call the customer helpline on 0870 739 7602

EWIIFUL

UNLOCKABLE	HOW TO UNLOCK
Chamber 1	Complete Reel 1, Act 4
Chamber 2	Complete the slippery
Chamber 2	floor scene in Reel 5, Act 1
	with at least 5 lives remaining
Chamber 3	Get Killed by a locker
Chamber 4	Clear any scene with
Chamber	just 1 life remaining
Chamber 5	Clear Reel 2, Act 3
Chamber 6	Complete Chamber 1
Chamber 7	Collect all 250 Film
	Canisters on any reel
Chamber 8	Get game over and
	don't reset
Chamber 9	Complete reel 3, act 1 Clear Chamber 1 and
Chamber 10	enter the bonus scene in Reel
	4. act 2
Chamber 11	Clear chamber 2 with a rank A
Chamber 11	or higher
Chamber 12	Achieve a time rank of V in 5
	consecutive scenes
Chamber 13	Maintain just 1 life from start
	to finish in a scene
Chamber 14	Complete Reel 4, act 2
Chamber 15	Earn a Rainbow V rank on the
	UFO fire scene in Reel 4, Act 1
Chamber 16	Clear the final scene in Reel 2, Act 1 without using any VFX
Chamber 17	Clear chamber 8
Chamber 18	Clear chamber 9 and purchase
Chamber 10	the sliding power up
Chamber 19	Defeat Long John in Reel 3,
	chapter 2 and have an overall
	rank of A or higher
Chamber 20	Complete the kitchen scene in
	Reel 1, Act 3 with an overall
Chambar 21	rank of Rainbow V Clear chambers 3 and 12
Chamber 21 Chamber 22	Clear chamber 13
Chamber 23	Complete Reel 7, Act 3 and
Chamber 25	have over 200,000 Viewtifuls
Chamber 24	Have Joe thrown out of the
	bathroom 10 times in the
	monorail Scene in Reel 3, Act 1
Chamber 25	Do not use any VFX from the
	time the gear scene ends in
Chambar 2C	Reel 3, Act 2 and the next scene Clear chamber 17 and complete
Chamber 26	Story mode on Easy
Chamber 27	Complete Chamber 18 and
C. C. L.	purchase the Redhot kick
Chamber 28	Complete the switch scene in
	Reel 7, Act 1 with at least 30
	seconds left on the timer
Chamber 29	Collect all the film canisters in
Chambar 7C	Reel 5, Chapter 1
Chamber 30	Obtain a rank of Rainbow V in five consecutive scenes
Chamber 31	Perform the Ukemi successfully
Chamber 51	10 times in Reel 7, Act 1
Chamber 32	Complete Reel 1, Act 4
Chamber 33	Clear Chamber 24
Chamber 34	Complete Reel 1, Act 4 without
	obtaining a single Film Canister
Chamber 35	Complete Story mode on Hard
Chamber 36	Clear chamber 27 and complete
Chambar 77	Story mode on the Easy
Chamber 37	Clear chamber 6, complete story mode on Easy, and earn
	an overall rank of D 3 times.
PHONES YEAR ENDING	an overall rains of b 5 times.

The chimps have been gearing up for Easter by chucking eggs about all month. Makes a change from their own faeces. They still have time to answer your questions though, so write into Chimp'll fix it at CUBE Magazine, Paragon House, St Peter's Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH1 2JS or cube@paragon.co.uk.





ICE,ICE BABY

I have had the Super Nintendo, N64 and the GameCube and I love Zelda games. At the moment, I have Zelda: The Wind Waker. I need to go to the ice island and I don't know where it is and I was thinking you can give me directions on where it is. Also, when is the new Zelda coming out? KARSAN HAVAL, LONDON

Cheating Monkeys say: "Bring up the map and you'll see a grid system indicating the location of the islands. Starting from the left, count five rows across. From that point count six rows down and that's the location of the ice island. You'll need to fire a Fire Arrow at the dragon's head to unfreeze the island. As to your other question, the new Zelda game has been penned in for a late 2005 release in Europe, although this is subject to change. Ook."

MISSING IN ACTION Hey Cheating Monkeys.

Got LOTR: The Third Age for Xmas and got to Eastern Moria, fought the Balrog (and lost); so went back to Eregion to get 100% on quests, and couldn't get back to the Balrog save point. So I ran through Eastern Moria again, but have got lost. I'm stuck in Balin's tomb with the dead cave troll. Where do I go from here? Please help cheating monkeys cos it's really embarrassing. There's a banana in it for you. RYAN, KENT.

Cheating Monkeys say: "According to our resident cheater, Chimp McGee, there should be a door that you go through which will take you to a save point. Save your game and head towards the room with the Dwarf Lord Statue. Carry on until the cut-scene cues then get to the next save point. Go down into the cave where you will fight some goblins. Grab all the stuff in the chests and follow the path outwards. Head towards the goblin drummer and kill it, then head into the chamber at the other end of the room. Once here follow the twisty path, walk up the stairs and view the Morio statues to battle the fifth cave troll. Then go along the wavy path to your right until you go down a tunnel, where you will face the

goblins again. Find the next save point then enter the next room to complete the quest 'Reach the Bridge of Khazad-dum'. Walk forwards, watch the cut-scene and kill the final trolls. Head back to the last save point, save your game and return to face the Balrog. Use Gandalf during the battle, but try to keep Idriel alive as she's pretty useful. Good luck. Now make with that banana, punk.'

IN ISLATION

Dear Cheating Monkeys, Seeing the new *Legend Of Zelda* made me remember that I had to finish Legend Of Zelda: Link To The Past on my GBA. As usual, I'm stuck. I just finished defeating Agahnim the wizard and he has just transported to the dark world. What the hell do I do next? I think I'm meant to go to the palace of darkness but I just can't get there. The passage is blocked and I have just met a tree talking about the Golden Power in a temple. Please help! I feel like ripping my hair out until I'm bald and you guys don't want me to do that... do you? LEON, TOTTENHAM

Cheating Monkeys say: "After talking to the 'Broccoli', exit the hut, go back down the path and head east until you see an arrow on the ground, which is pointing up. Go up and through the bush. If you look closely you'll see a pathway through the bushes. Head north, then west, which will take you behind the hut you've just been in. Then head west again (not north – this will lead you into a trap) through the thin bush. Kill the Snake Bushel and head north, then east and then south. You'll find a large bush so take the bush's west-side entrance and walk straight across to exit on the east-side. You'll then meet our pal Kiki the monkey, who will ask for 10 rupees. Give him the rupees and he'll follow you. Take the path heading east, then go north and then east again and you'll end up in front of the Palace Of Darkness. Give Kiki 100 rupees and he'll open the dungeon door for you."

Every month we bring you all the latest Action Replay codes for the greatest GameCube games, and Ty The Tasmanian Tiger 2!

8BPH-17B7-VTQHM H035-8A55-Y5P21

YB197-UFT7-AD8W8 HDMY-4FWZ-0EPUU W8VA-G6MC-986CX 13PE-F49X-JBUCO

5EN3-5XE1-Y1B0X Y3H3-0WXM-H0U9J

CB9R-YA1V-W6GBT

230E-WNNV-EWY76 BJ1C-JE7X-E1A78 XZYH-17NQ-H51TM

W1RN-QXBD-0AYM8 1B0F-W0BD-QU21C RYUZ-VJDR-KF1NO 1UDE-683U-MEXFW

Pick Up Any Item To Activate 2E10-K7B8-UPJH4 XB8D-UWAJ-DUHV2

DZG4-PJP5-X1UK7 2P70-9QDJ-E66K9

1MJY-DG9C-VHGK1 37DA-CAEG-K2FKN MAKX-GFVN-0YYAZ

FZPK-J2GK-8N0AQ W4MT-YPRQ-NDTQE 9X81-GGVR-5XGWJ

5TM3-Q8JK-PPFCZ WACX-ETJ4-G021W CWKP-UENA-GZYXH E3QM-ZUZ6-R55PD

5M96-RD9D-J7UR9 ME5A-DXTK-P3A7C Y5C4-PKK9-7H0P3

1WPM-GYKP-ORK37

BJBK-H365-RMHA1

4MMG-V247-ZC8XE KXMB-OFD4-KBWCZ 3H76-EYGH-Z461V

Pegasus Boots (D-Pad Left) Use a controller in port 4

07MJ-WP47-506K0 1FMY-N0H2-ACEHY PGR7-171G-65C10

Use a controller in port 4 AN6T-TXCJ-NRA4K V1YJ-NW3T-2V557 U5TE-N0CU-2EWCV

Boomerang (D-pad Up)
Use a controller in port 4 5GPQ-VGCZ-GAT5Q 9WX1-M3A4-2WZGT 76YF-Y4UM-Y7KV4

Use a controller in port 4 H10J-DBUM-X2KO5 9V67-9YU7-D196W 4N99-PQ8K-TB1V9

Use a controller in port 4 MH60-VHEC-4C5R6 YTXX-G7U4-34DPC OB2D-Z5PR-D28QF

Fire Red (ES+D-pad Right

Use a controller in port 4 3QMU-VVC5-UK4BU GKM7-UE73-ZTMFM MD4Z-4GCN-NZR9X

Use a controller in port 4 69WM-DC1N-J213V 2ZTY-FJFK-1PBVW N2UM-M9PU-OPVF5

Use a controller in port 4 XI4U-GGGD-1GVG2 FD71-NQXG-JYYUQ YERN-MXOA-JRVEE

Use a controller in port 4 HDC9-71X9-BEECO 9VHG-NR2P-VEN90 QW73-8V10-6NDX5

Use a controller in port 4 6YN9-JDGQ-171QH CCHW-02CN-J3B1Z D1Q9-HX16-XMVZY

XKJ2-1T75-JCABY

ETNE-NV16-RJJGE

GWGO-E774-98758 HJ6Y-M7PR-XTKXV

ND OF ZELDA: ITY THE TASMANIAN TIGER 2: BUSH RESCUE

PU2N-6EUG-9FTET NFFA-VQ9U-F870F

3F4Z-AT1E-4Y4A7

UF9J-XBHN-UO8RW VMZT-PT9Z-TW96P H5RA-U8Z3-XF08V

W3P8-9212-8YMPF

TM6N-9DQY-GT56T

KRQK-T7N0-91875

8HN3-50XY-34RGY

3410-3EK4-36V7F

9GNR-9KEH-6ZNAA UNMZ-KQCQ-DRKVC

A26W-JT2K-J6MW3 UKUU-WAJQ-GROWD

25 Bilbies Saver 6K14-JN44-QTRE6

Q185-UPAY-JJBF8

OMVM-3KKU-PJWOT 7CEM-HVFU-1EAAE YM1E-HNKO-4FNN1 YWOA-09WG-E6H55

VFGA-GF7B-PX3W9 NX4N-WJ53-P8GF7 YNWV-4NB6-1D6A2

8N9E-CYDC-UZMFR G6YT-96AD-34YJQ

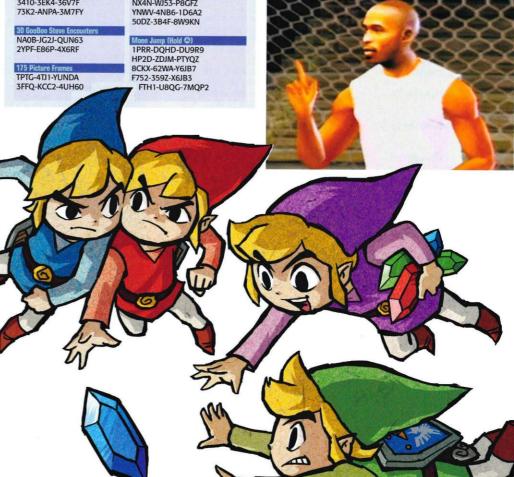
JY2Y-9QP5-KF59G JXFJ-Y3MF-QA9QA J2HP-JE6E-97MCB 4TC7-MMM8-5G3GM QD1D-HNHZ-ADNZM

047D-29TR-883IB 7RE1-KPBB-CD3FR J2HP-JE6E-97MCB 9YJ2-V2XD-7C9BN QD1D-HNHZ-ADNZM

9986-WWUD-TADBF JXFJ-Y3MF-QA9QA J2HP-JE6E-97MCB 4TC7-MMM8-5G3GM QD1D-HNHZ-ADNZM

21MM-XCZQ-8QBJT 7RE1-KPBB-CD3FR J2HP-JE6E-97MCB 9YJ2-V2XD-7C9BN QD1D-HNHZ-ADNZM

ZU1F-0G9F-AKBND PKUF-EGA1-8R7G4 DHCI-MN88-R5XIY





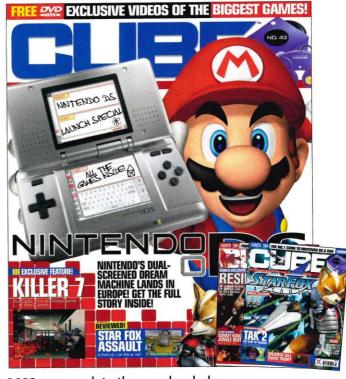
EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

SAVE UP TO 42% When you subscribe today!

YOUR SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS:

- Substantial savings
- Free home delivery
- Free playable DVD video disc each issue
- ✓ Money-back guarantee

If you are ever unhappy with our magazine or services, we will immediately refund you for all remaining issues



To subscribe or renew your subscription, simply call 0870 444 8682 or complete the voucher below. Offer valid in the UK only. Call 44870 444 8682 for international prices. THIS OFFER EXPIRES WITHOUT NOTICE

DISCOUNT SUBSCRIPTION VOUCHER

Yes, I'd like to subscribe to CUBE as indicated below:

ics, i a like to subscribe				
☐ Best Deal – Two years (26 issues) for just £59.99 – SAVE 42%	\square One year (13 iss	ues) for £33.99 - SAVE 34%		
☐ Spread my payments with	Direct Debit	(£7.79 every three i	ssues)	
MY DETAILS	YOUR P	PAYMENT DETA	AILS	
Name:	☐ Cheque	enclosed (made pay	able to Highbury Er	ntertainment Ltd)
Address:	☐ Visa	Mastercard	Switch	□ Delta
	Card numb	oer:		

Post Code: Telephone: Da

Please tick the box if you DO NOT wish to receive information about products and services from other carefully selected companies □





Please post the voucher to: HIGHBURY ENTERTAINMENT LTD FREEPOST NATW1809 SOMERTON TAI1 6ZA

Cheque	enclosed (made payat	ole to Highbury En	tertainment Ltd)	
☐ Visa	☐ Mastercard	Switch	Delta	
	er:			
Expiry Date:		Issue No:		
Signed:				
Date:				

HIGHBURY Building Sc	uction to y ociety to p	ay by	/ [)ir	ec	t I	De	bi	it			(1	В	IRE e b	C
ase fill in the form and send it to: Highbury Entertai		POST NATV Original							e), 50	OMER	TON	, TA1	1 6Z	A		
Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Soc To: The Manager Ban	nk/Building Society	8	5	5	1		4	Ī	1	2	1					
Address		Referen	nce N	umbe	· ·			Ť			_					
		Keierei				T	T	1		1 1	I	Ī	T	1	П	1
2 5 4 5			1		_ 1	1	1	1	1 -	1 1	1	1	ds.		- 1	_
Postcode		Instruct Please	tions	to you	ur Bar	k or	Build	ling !	Societ) Direct	Dehi	e froi	m the	accou	int del	tal
Name(s) of account holder(s)		in this underst	instru	ction that t	subje	ct to	the s	afeg	uards emain	assure with	d by tight	the D	irect [nterta	hebit	guarar nt Limi	ite
		Signa	ture	s)					-							-
Branch sort code																
		_														-
Bank/Building Society account number																

⇒ RESIDENT EUIL 4: PART 1

Part 1: The Village Your guide to the secrets and horrors of the village

FINALLY IT'S HERE. In a few short weeks you'll all be able to play Capcom's masterpiece.

As you'll soon find out, it's very unlikely that you'll get lost that often in the game, but if there's one thing you will need help with, it's the secrets, the treasures, the location of items and those all-important boss tips. Over the next three issues we'll be bringing you detailed

guides for the Village, the Castle, the Island and the game's amazing extra modes.

So on with Part 1: The Village. Given the nature and size of the maps there's no way we can print them in their entirety, however, on the next page you'll find a number of maps for areas that we think need explaining in more detail. Enjoy!

TAKE CONTROL

It's all about the buttons

Analogue Stick

⊕-stick D-pad Start

0 0 ° 0 II

Move Leon around/move sights when **□** is held down

Move camera position/zoom in and out Make selections in Options menu

Pause game Shoot weapon/confirm selections Run/undo selection

Inventory
Command Ashley

Hold down to equip combat knife Hold down to bring up weapon sights

Map screen





RESIDENT EUIL 4: PART 1

IF YOU GO DOWN TO THE WOODS TODAY...

THERE'S REALLY ND point in chatting to those losers in the car. They'll get their dues soon enough. Take a few steps forward and turn to your left. There are three crows in front of you, and you can take them all out without them flying away. Shoot the one in the tree, then the one on the left. Now take a few steps forward and take out the one on the right (on the floor). They should all yield some cash. Now run forwards towards the house. Head left, around the back of the house and use your knife to break open the box. Before you move on you should master a few simple survival techniques:

1) The Quick Turn: simply tap down (on the analogue stick) and © together to do a quick 180° spin. You'll be using this a lot.

2) Manual Reload: While holding down (a) press (b) to reload whatever weapon you have equipped. It is essential that you get into the habit of reloading after every encounter – you never know what's

around the next corner. Even in the midst of battle, if you have enough time to reload before an enemy gets to you, do it.

Before you enter the house read our Dance! section (below left) to learn all about killing efficiently. Now enter the house and watch the cut-scene. As soon as you're in control shoot the man in the kneecap to drop him. Run up to him and kick him in the face, then shoot him in the head. Pick up your prize and run up the stairs. There's some ammo at the other end of the room, so pick that up before you jump out of the window. There are now three villagers outside. Run back to the crow area, then turn and face the gang. Your best bet is to group them together. If one gets too close kneecap him to slow him down. This way you can drop one and kick all three once they're close enough. If you don't manage that just kneecap all three and handle them one by one.

Time to move on. There's a hut on the right (just past the house) containing three crates, some ammo and a typewriter. Typewriters can be used to save your progress, and we'd recommend that you save whenever you find one. Carry on down the path and stop at the first big tree on the left. You can take out the two crows from here. A little further on is a trapped wolf. Help it. Stick to the path and go down the slope. When you get to the trees shoot out the left-hand set of tripwires and walk through the gap. There's a lone villager ahead, so use the kneecap/kick combo to take him out. A little further down on the left is another hut containing three crates. Just around the corner there's a bridge guarded by two villagers.



You shouldn't have any problems

here. Three villagers are sat up on

a higher bit of ground at the end

of the bridge. You can't get them



one hut left before you get to the first area of the village. It contains a villager, as well as two crates and some ammo.

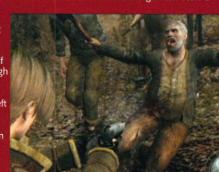


You da man!

Your regular villagers make for amusing fodder, and while they might seem quite scary at first you'll soon learn how to deal with them. Here's a quick guide to taking them out:

Handgun: The villagers act differently depending on where you hit them. If they're holding a weapon, shoot them in the hand to make them drop it. If there's a group of them and one has a weapon you should shoot out the weapon before they throw it. Shoot them in the arm and they'll hesitate for a second before coming back at you; shoot them in the kneecap or the foot and they'll drop to their knees for a second. At this point you can run up to them and tap the Doutton (you can only do this if the Doutton) button flashes on screen) to kick them to the ground. Any nearby enemies will also be affected by this move. If you shoot an enemy in the foot or kneecap while they're running they'll fall to the ground. Whenever a villager falls you should quickly run up to it and shoot it in the head a few times. The most efficient way to destroy villagers is to take their heads off. If you're at the right angle you can do this with one shot to the head. Most of the time you'll need two or three shots to explode the head. Shotgun: This weapon should be used for two main purposes. First, it's ideal for taking out a group of villagers (sometimes you might want to hold off until there are a group of enemies before you floor them all with a head-level shot). Second, if you're taking out one enemy always make sure it's a head-shot. The shotgun can blow a head in one

shot, so don't bother messing around with body shots. **Dancing tips:** If you want a laugh try making the villagers dance by hitting the left arm, then the right arm, then the left leg, then the right leg. Genius.



CHAINSAW MASSACRE

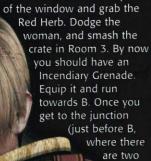
WE KNOW THIS is the start of the game but things are going to get really intense now. There is an easy way to clear this area, but this guide is all about getting the most money and the best items, so we're going to take the extreme way. You should reference the Village map on page 111.

Stealthily walk to Room 1 (move slowly when the villagers aren't looking) – there are two crates here. Now walk back to the



main entrance and make your way to Room 2 (take your time – watch the villager patterns first). If at any point the music starts up that means you've been spotted. This doesn't really matter, but it means you have to work faster.

Go to Room 2 and grab the Green Herb on the way. There's a barrel, some ammo on the cupboard and two crates. Jump out





rooms on either side) stop and lob the Grenade high into the air so it reaches the three characters at the end. As soon as it blows run towards them and shoot baghead man in the head as many times as you can. Be wary of other villagers, and when he starts to get up run past him, turn, reload and just keep shooting. After a Grenade and about 20 rounds from the Handgun he will fall and give up a Ruby.

Now bypass the other villagers (kneecap them if they're in the way) and climb the tower (Room 8). Grab the Shotgun Shells and jump down. Now go to Room 4. Quickly push the cupboard against the door, then grab the ammo and smash the two barrels at the far end of the room. Run up the stairs and grab the Shotgun. Smash the glass in the adjacent cabinet and take the Grenade. Then grab the money, run to the far end, grab the ammo and push the ladder down before the villagers climb up. Jump out of the window and run through Room 7. Grab the Yellow Herb and Red Herb from the hay cart. Here's a quick guide to Herbs:

Green Herb: restores a small amount of health.

Green + Green Herb: combine two Green Herbs in the inventory screen to restore a medium amount of energy.

Green + Red Herb: combine a Red and Green herb in the inventory screen to restore a large amount of energy.

Green + Red + Yellow Herb: combine a







Red, Green and Yellow herb in the inventory screen to restore all your energy and increase your maximum health level by a small amount.

You now have all three herb types so if you're low on energy use the 'Gold Tonic' to heal yourself. Now go back to Room 7 and prepare yourself. Another baghead man is on his way as well a whole load of villagers. Use the Handgun to drop the villagers and only the use the Shotgun when old baghead is closing in. Once he falls run up to him and pound him with the Shotgun as many times as you can. If you're too slow the bell will chime and you'll lose your chance to get another Ruby.

Once the bell chimes you'll be able to explore this area properly – Rooms 5 and 6 in particular have cool stuff in them (shoot out the lock to get to 6). Room 11 has some ammo, Room 9 has ammo and a letter. You can also get onto the roof of 4 to pick up some ammo and a Spinel (there's a second window to jump out of on the first floor). Now it's time to leave this area and head towards the farm (the exit is at B).

WHAT A BLAST!

THE FIRST THING you'll see in the farm is a bright blue letter on the tree. Read it to find out about the Blue Medallions – there are 15 in total, and we strongly advise finding them all (they appear as blue dots on the map). There are seven to find in this farm, so clear out the area and then go searching. Next to the typewriter room is a well. Shoot the supporting strut to close the lid, then shoot down the treasure. If it falls into the well you'll have a dirty, and relatively worthless, necklace.

The main barn holds plenty of goods. Search the cupboards for items, and check the room out the back for more goods (the doorway is blocked by a cupboard - use the Shotgun to blast through and grab the Beerstein). Climb the ladder in the barn to get up to the first floor. Jump out of the window in order to get two more Medallions. Are far as the Medallions are concerned, go to the marker on the map, then stop and look around. They could be hanging from a tree, a piece of wood or a window ledge, and you may have to reposition yourself to be able to see them. Once you have all seven you should leave. The doorway is shown as green on the map, and is directly behind the barn.

You'll now find yourself on a sloping path. As soon as you start walking along it some villagers will roll a boulder off the ledge. Hammer the Doubton as fast as you can in order to sprint. Be aware that at

some point you'll either see an '⊕+®' or '■+®' flash. As soon as this appears you have to tap those buttons together. This will make Leon dodge out of the way. Now turn around and aim up at the bridge. You can make them fall off the bridge in order to grab some more goodies. Turn around and walk through the tunnel. Shoot out the sparkling stones to get them. Forget about the bats: you can knife them but they don't give you anything.

Go to the end of the tunnel and stop. This new area is full of 'dyna-men.'
They just stand there and throw dynamite at you, but if you shoot them before they throw it they'll blow themselves up. Take them out in this order: walk up to the tree on your left. This will



trigger a dyna-man on the far left. Take a few steps back and aim through the gap (between the tree and the hut) to take him out. Now go into the hut on the left and out the other side. Be wary as there's another dyna-man who will throw stuff out of the right-hand hut's window. Position yourself and take him out. On the far side of your target building is another window. Sneak up to it and blow the dynamite out of the enemy's hand. This should take out two (or three if you're lucky) of the villagers. Once you know the house is clear jump in and claim the spoils. This entire area is now clear. There's a bird's nest in the big tree in front of the house in the far corner. Shoot it to get the Cats-eye. Now go into the big house (shoot the lock) and save your game. Shoot out the two tripwires, push the cupboard out of the way, and move forward to where all the banging is coming from.

When you come to you'll have to face a raging villager. You'll have to deal with another $\bigcirc + \bigcirc / \sqsubseteq + \boxdot$ in order to escape so be ready for it. Pick up the ammo and save your game.



WHAT ARE YA BUYIN'?

I'll buy it at a high price!

The Merchants will buy and sell items, allowing you to upgrade your weapons, buy new weapons and buy essential first aid sprays. You should always sell Spinels and Rubies. Keep one Flash Grenade in your inventory but no more – sell these. If you don't have the relevant weapon there's really no point in keeping ammo that you've picked up (unless it's something worthwhile, like Magnum ammo).

As far as treasures are concerned you should stick to these rules: examine the treasure in your inventory – if it has slots, you should wait until all these slots are filled with gems before you sell it as it will be worth far more when it's complete. For example, the Beerstein can be combined with Cats-eyes. The Pearl Pendant, however, has no slots, and should be sold straight away.

You'll also find that you tend to run out of space, and unless you can afford to buy a larger attaché case you'll have to manage your inventory. Go into your inventory and move things around. Use to select something, and move it around with the control stick, and select around with the control stick, and select something. Put it down again with the you have only one Shotgun Shell left it's worth shooting it off and reloading if it helps you sort out your items.



THE OUTSKIRTS

AROUND THE BACK of this building is a merchant. Check out the 'What Are Ya Buyin?' section (page 114) to learn more. You should sell the Pearl Pendant and the Spinels. Don't bother buying the Treasure Map as we'll tell you where all the goodies are. Instead buy the Medium Attaché, the Sniper Rifle and the Rifle Scope. Once again, this next area is quite simple, but we want to get everything. Use Ravine Map (page 111) as a reference.

Before you go into the Ravine area you can get some rifle practice from the crack in the wall. There are five or six villagers to cap, but remember to combine the Scope with the Rifle, otherwise it won't be equipped. Go through the main gate and stand your ground. Use the Handgun to slow the villagers down and to stall the dyna-men. There are at least 15 enemies to care of, and although it will seem like there's a never-ending supply, they will eventually stop coming. This area is by no means clear, though.



Head round to area 4. Do not go through 5 and 6 - this will cause the enemies to jump out of the window. Take all three out by the shooting the red barrel on the right hand side. Ransack 5 and 6, then climb up to the roof to get the first part of the Emblem. Now go over to area 10 – this should trigger another wave of villagers. After you cleared that lot another wave will hit. After that the music should stop. You've cleared the area. There's a Yellow Herb in Room 11. Now go up to area 13 via 9 and 3, and grab the ammo and the second half of the Emblem Combine the two halves and use them to get through the door behind Room 11.

There are no threats in this valley, just a few barrels to smash. As soon as you go through the double doors you'll be able to see a treasure in the far room. There's a way to get in here but the entrance is a little further on. Go through to the next corridor. There are four villagers in here group them together and use a Grenade.



Simple. Run to the end and jump through the far left-hand window. Immediately tap A to crouch behind the container. There are two dyna-men at the end of the room who pop up every few seconds. Stand up to lure the regular villagers out, then crouch when the dynamite comes towards you. By doing this you can get them to kill themselves. With the villagers gone, pop one of the dyna-men to blow them both up. This area is still dangerous, though: there are bear-traps everywhere (slash them or shoot them to set them off), as well as two more villagers on the other side of the far door. Be sure to grab all the items from the crates and the boilers.

Go into the next room and slash through the boarded up window to get the Elegant Mask. The next door leads to an underground tunnel. There's one more villager to take care of before you're safe. You should drop down into the water before you climb the ladder. There are some items down here, but you can also catch some fish if you like. They aren't really worth anything, but you can eat them to increase your health.

At the top of the ladder there are three things to do: firstly, stay where you are and shoot the tripwire running between the two trees - this will kill all three crows. Be careful as there are two bear-traps in this area as well. Behind you is another well with a treasure (Brass Pocket Watch). Be sure to close the lid before you shoot it down. The hut contains a crate and a



go up the stairs. Here is your first puzzle, and it's an easy one: simply move the symbol up and left to achieve the correct the Chief's Letter, the Insignia Key and some cash in it. The next room will bring you face to face with the head honcho of this village.

Once you've saved, head back the way you came (through Lord Sadler's room) to get another cut-scene featuring none other than Ada Wong! Now you can continue on your way.



RESIDENT EUIL 4: PART 1

HEAD FOR THE LAKE!

THERE ARE TWO doors and a save point at the bottom of the stairs. One door leads to the toilet and a villager, the other leads outside. Clear out this floor then go outside. There are two villagers and a baghead man in the immediate vicinity. Use the tried and tested tactic - floor the baghead with the Shotgun, kneecap both villagers so they fall near him, then use a Grenade. Now keep popping at baghead with the Shotgun. Ta da - another Ruby! Move along the path and stand under the tree (with the hut in sight). There's a bird's nest above you (shoot it), a villager ahead of you and another villager in the hut. A little further on is another bird's nest and at the far end of the path there are four or five villagers. Take the group out with a well-aimed Incendiary Grenade.

The gate at the end will take you back to the village. There's a dozen or so villagers in here, so just stand your ground and use the grouping tactic to level them. This is a great chance to stock up on ammo. There



are also two villagers keeping look-out from the tops of the buildings, so pop them as well. There are no more goodies in this village, so use the key to get through the locked door (the one with the insignia on it). There's a save point and some cash in here. The lamp in the next room can be shot down for a Spinel.

Go down the ladder and into the first cave. If you shoot down the lamp you'll uncover three shining gems that you can shoot down. One of these is an Elegant Headdress. The Merchant is waiting in the next cave. Sell the Elegant Headdress, the Brass Pocket Watch, the Ruby and the Spinels, but keep the Beerstein and the Elegant Mask. There's nothing worth buying at this point but you should definitely tune up the Shotgun (firepower, reload speed, capacity). Do not tune up the Handgun – you'll soon see why.

The cemetery initially holds two villagers and three crows. From the cemetery gate take out the two nearest crows, then use the Rifle to get the final one and the villager behind it. That just leaves the second villager who will approach from the hut on the left. Clear out the hut, then shoot the remaining three Medallions that are hanging from the trees. There are more up ahead but you only need ten. Now go back to the merchant, sell the Handgun and claim your prize – the Punisher! It may look similar to the Handgun in terms of stats, but this gun can shoot through two enemies if you line them up.

Go back to the cemetery and take out the two villagers and the dyna-man outside the church. There's a Medallion in the tree to the left of the church door if you want it (from now on the Medallions are useless and you should only shoot them for completion's sake). You can't get into the church just yet, but before you move on you should explore the back of the church. There's one villager and a dyna-man round here as well as a puzzle

to solve. Turn the dial in these increments and in this order: 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 3. Your prize is the Green Cats-eye. You can add this to your Beerstein.

Now take the alternative path out of here. It will lead you along a wooden platform that runs over the lake. There are three villagers here as well as a hut that contains a letter. Don't bother opening the crate as there's a snake inside! The door at the end will lead you into an opening. Carefully approach it and use an Incendiary Grenade to take out all the crows at once. Explore the huts, then go down the steps to the Merchant. There's nothing to buy, but you should upgrade all aspects of the Punisher and save your game.

Now go back up the stairs and turn right. This door will take you through to another boulder chase. At the bottom is a swamp area with a network of wooden walkways. Quickly run up to the villager and take him out by blowing up the tripwire. Another two villagers will be alerted. The hut contains a barrel and two crates. The righthand crate has a snake in so leave it. Now a dozen villagers will come at you from all angles. Be wary of the tripwires that have been set up. There's a bird's nest in the tree by the second set of walkways. Shoot it to get the Antique Pipe. There's a hut at the end containing a villager, some ammo and a snake crate. Go to the end of the path and through the wooden doorway.

Run up the hill and watch the cut-scene at the top. Hmm... there's definitely something scary down there. Turn around and grab the Red Herb from under the tree. Now go back down the slope and take the left-hand turn. Just before the hut there's a bird's nest that contains a Gold Bangle. The hut holds some ammo and a Yellow Herb. The hut at the far end contains some ammo, a Green Herb and an all-important Typewriter. Now prepare yourself for the monster of the lake! Jump into the boat and head out into the middle of the lake (see 'Boss: Giant Salamander' on the left).



BOSS: GIANT SALAMANDER

Difficulty: Medium

This will be very tough at first, but once you learn the pattern you'll be fine. If at any point you fall in the water, hammer the button to swim back to the boat The lower your health the slower Leon will swim, so heal yourself if necessary. Remember that you can't heal when you're in the water.

Once the beast starts pulling you, steer right to avoid the first and second tree trunks. At this point the boss will dive. This means that in a second it will launch at you so immediately steer hard left or right to dodge its attack. If you get the chance, whip out the Harpoon (hold down [3]) and throw it at the beast. Eventually everything will go quiet. This is not a good sign and it means that the boss will soon be charging you. Use the flashing arrows to locate the boss and start throwing Harpoons. If you can get two direct hits to its mouth it will dive just before it gets to you, but you'll have to be very quick. Keep this tactic up until the boss gives in and swims off. The rope will get caught round Leon's foot, so hammer the $oldsymbol{\Phi}$ button to get away.



A TERRIBLE SECRET

THERE'S A LETTER, some ammo, a Grenade and a Typewriter in the hut. Before you leave this area jump back into the boat and head for the secret tunnel (steer straight ahead and look over to the right). Push the crates out of the way to get up to the roof and claim the Green Gem. You can set this in the Elegant Mask. Jump down into the cabin and grab the ammo. Sell the Gold Bangle and the Antique Pipe. Tune up the Shotgun to



BOSS: EL GIGANTE

Difficulty: Medium
This is one of the few times in the game

This is one of the few times in the game when Flash Grenades are really useful. Let him get within ten metres then lob one. Get in as many Shotgun blasts to the head as you can, then run between his legs and head for the far side. If you helped the wolf at the start of the game he'll be back to return the favour. Get as many shots in as you can while the dog is distracting the giant. Eventually the parasite will burst out of his back. Once the giant falls to his knees run up to him, jump on his back and bash the relevant button. You'll have to repeat this process to finish him off.

If the boss charges at you or swings at you with a tree (yes, a tree!) be ready to dodge by tapping ■ and ☑ when the game prompts you. If he picks up a boulder you'll have to dodge it manually. Also be aware that the huts hold items if you need them, and there is a red herb, a yellow herb and some ammo around the edge of the arena. Your prize for killing this guy will be 15,000 in Gold!

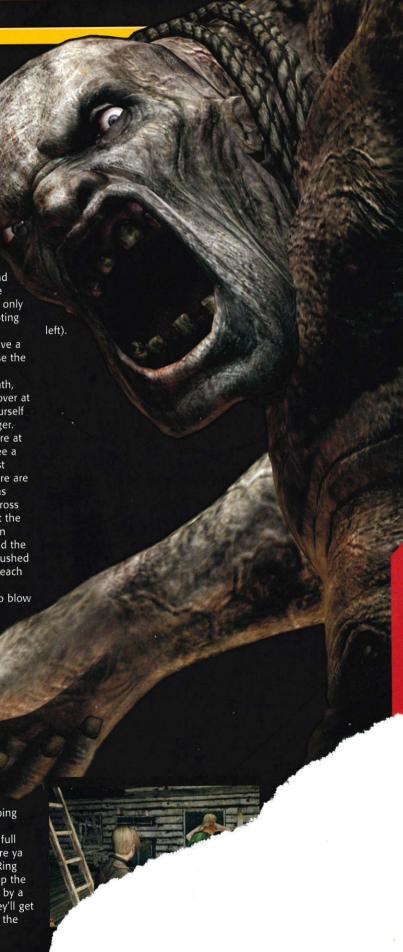


Firepower Level 3, and then get back to the cabin. Leave through the double doorway. This is where you find out the game's first shocking secret: the villagers are all aliens!

Here are some tips for the new 'evil Ganados'. Ganados (villagers) with red eyes have active parasites inside them. This means that once you hurt them enough the parasite will break out and you'll have to kill it. Once the parasite has surfaced you should shoot it, but only shoot the parasite. Don't bother shooting the villager's body as it will make no difference. The parasite's tentacles have a long range, so keep your distance. Use the Sniper Rifle if necessary.

Cross the river at the end of the path, then walk along the bank and cross over at the second bridge. If you position yourself properly you can snipe the lone villager. Use the rope to get down. Once you're at the bottom turn 90° to your left to see a shining Spinel set in the cliff face. Just around the corner you'll find that there are gaps in the walkway. Shoot the chains holding the three crates in order to cross the river. The switch for the dam is at the top of the far watchtower. Use it, then make your way to the opening behind the waterfall. On your way you'll be ambushed by two groups of villagers, one from each side. Here's a tip for defeating torchholding villagers: wait until they try to blow fire at you, then shoot them to give them a taste of their own medicine. Before you go into the opening shoot down the Amber Ring from the rafter above you.

At the end of the tunnel is a Round Insignia. This is the key to the church, so it's time to get back there. Ashley is there, ans the point of the game is to find her, so it seems only right. If you keep going you'll find another boat and an underground river that will take you full circle back to the merchant. "What are ya buyin', heh heh"... sell your Amber Ring and save your game. Now go back up the stairs and turn left. You'll be greeted by a load of villagers, but don't worry: they'll get their dues (see 'Boss: El Giganté' on the



RESIDENT EUIL 4: PART 1

GUIDE

THE END ALREADY?

NOW IT'S TIME to find Ashley. Leave this area, equip the Shotgun and head towards the church. At the end of the lakeside walkway is a new enemy: possessed wolves! Well, three of them to be precise. Wait until they get in close and blast them. Don't take any chances with them because if they get on both sides of you you're in trouble.

Once you're in the church you'll find some cash near the altar, a barrel in the right-hand passageway and a ladder in the left-hand passageway. Go up the ladder and use the chandelier to cross the gap. There's a very simple puzzle up here: just



ASHES TO ASHES

Cute lil' blondie

Your mission is to locate and rescue Ashley Graham. Once you have her it is imperative that you keep her safe – if she dies it's game over, if she gets kidnapped and taken through a doorway it's game over. You can use the button to command Ashley – press it once to make her stay where she is (though she'll automatically follow you if you go through a doorway that requires loading), and press it again to make her follow you. If you're going into an unknown area it's always a good idea to make her stay put while you clear it out.

it's always a good idea to make her stay put while you clear it out. If you aim at Ashley she'll duck out of the way, making it easier for you to shoot enemies behind her. If she gets kidnapped she'll call for help and an exclamation mark will appear on her health meter. You can heal Ashley but she has to be near you. If you jump off a ledge you have to stay and catch Ashley otherwise she'll remain at the top. Last of all, it really isn't worth giving Ashley any Gold Tonics – you should save them all for yourself.

rotate the coloured plates so they match the symbol in the centre. Combine the colours to unlock the gates, then go and get Ashley! Now go and read the section called 'Ashes To Ashes' (below) before you continue...

Grab all the goodies from this room and leave the church. Lord Sadler will appear and you'll have to jump through the window. The graveyard is full of villagers, but you can take them out by shooting the barrels on the cart. Sweet! Now head for the village. You should sell your Punisher to the Merchant on the way. Buy the Red9 and the Stock (Red9). Now tune the Red9 across the board. Go back into the village and head right to the wooden gate (B on the map) - be very careful as there are bear-traps and villagers on the way. Get Ashley safely to the end, then tell her to wait before you turn and get rid of the stragglers. There's one other villager (in the cow shed) and a few other items to collect before you revisit the farm. As soon as you enter the farm you'll see a big metal container on the right. Go up to it and tell Ashley to hide in it. Your destination is the tall wooden gate that you can only get to by jumping out of the window on the first floor of the barn. You should clear out this entire area and set off the bear-traps so that it's safe for Ashley. Now save at the typewriter, grab the letter and tap % to call her. Go up to the wooden gate and get Ashley to unlock it from the other side. There's nothing worth buying from the merchant so go straight across the bridge.

Hmm... looks like we're in a bit of a spot here. Grab all the items from the room, then push all three cupboards in front of the relevant windows – this will slow the villagers' progress. Now run upstairs and grab the items from up there before returning to a safe position, halfway down the stairs. From here you can bottleneck the villagers and take them out with the shotgun. If at any point things quieten down, join Luis and grab any items that may be lying around. Always

Elegant Mask w/ (R,G,P)
A mask with all the gem pieces fitted in it.



listen to what Luis is saying. Don't drop your guard either. If a parasite erupts take it out immediately. It's all too easy for you to get hit and find yourself with six enemies on top of you. When Luis gives the word head upstairs. You now have to watch all three windows (keep pushing the ladders down) as

well as the stairs. If you keep a level head you'll get through this on your first attempt.







WHICH WAY?

THE LETTER NEXT to the Typewriter will tell you of the two paths. Seeing as we're doing this properly we're going to clear out both paths, starting with the right-hand one. Tune up the capacity of your Shotgun, then open the right-hand gate using the mechanism in the hut. Although it goes against everything we've told you, keep Ashley with you at all times for this section.

Run down the valley and face up to the giant. This is going to be really tough because you're in such a confined space. Once you're in control back off a little and look up to your left. Shoot out the platform that's holding the boulder so that it falls on the giant. Now turn and run to the gate. Slash the chains off with your knife. Run to the end of the next section and turn. There's another boulder support, this time on the right. With this done you're simply going to have to stand your ground. If you try and run past him the chances are he'll pick up Ashley and that's very bad news. Stand your ground and blast him in the



Difficulty: Hard

Be ready for the ♠ and ♠/■ and ▣

button bash in the cut-scene – this will enable you to get away and burn the boss. Whatever you do, stay away from him. His swing will really hurt, but you can use L and R to dodge some attacks. In this form his weak point is his spine, so run, turn and use the rifle to target this area. After a few shots throw an Incendiary Grenade at him. Then climb the ladder and target the red barrel on the ground. Blow this up to break him in two

His second form is much faster. Keep an eye on where he's swinging to and fro Stick to the Shotgun and Handgun as the Rifle is too slow. Flash Grenades will force him to the ground at which point you should slam him with the Shotgun. Keep out of the way and use the Shotgun when you can. Take into account that this room is full of items. Your prize for defeating him will be 30k and the False Eye.





head with the Shotgun. If you get low on health simply heal yourself. Keep doing this (you know how to kill this guy from your encounter before) until he's down. Grab the 15,000 Gold, clear out the area of items and pick up the all-important Old Key. This opens the door at the far end. Unlock it but don't go through. Go all the way back to the gate switch and open the left-hand gate. Save your game before you go through.

Once you're through the gate tell Ashley to wait. Floor the first villager and hold until the others come around the corner. Then shoot the barrels over on the left. With them gone tell Ashley to hide in the container - she'll be safe there. Clear out the upper walkways but don't drop down into the central area just yet. There's another area you can drop down to first. There are a few items to pick up before you tackle the main fight. Drop into the centre (don't push the ladder down) and watch the cut-scene. As soon as you're in control climb the ladder and run to a safe vantage point. There are five villagers and two baghead ladies. The Sniper Rifle is effective against them so get some shots in while they're at a distance. You should get a Ruby from one and the Camp Key from another. This will open the door in the central area. Call Ashley and go through the door. Almost immediately on your right is another door that will take you through to a few secret rooms. Slash open the boarded up doorway to get through to the Red Gem (that completes the Elegant Mask). Drop down the hatch to get some more supplies. Go back out the door, run to the end of the path and quickly put Ashley in the container. Now take care of the large gang of villagers before moving on.

The main door ahead of you is protected by a retinal scanner, but you can go down the slope to the left to get to the save point. There's also a letter in this cabin. Opposite the cabin is another Merchant sell the Ruby and the completed Elegant

Mask for an easy 30k. Tune the Rifle's firepower and capacity to Level 2. Now head on over to the cable cars (the path adjacent to the retinal scanner). Equip the Rifle and jump onto a car - you'll be attacked from both the left and the right. Get your sights up and concentrate on the on-coming cars. Zoom right in and take out the villagers. The next car will have two enemies, but you should be able to take them aim with one shot. Now zoom out and look to your left. There's a lone enemy. Take him out then swing back to the oncoming cars. There are two more groups of three coming (you can take three out with one shot) and then another on the left. If you leave the guys on the left to their own devices they'll jump onto your car and start hacking away at the chain. Simply shoot them off if they manage to get to you.

There are a few items in the control room but nothing major. Go down the steps and tell Ashley to wait. Run straight forwards. Turn the corner and hit the dyna-man to finish things off quickly. Pop the guy at the top of the ladder (give it time, he'll come) and grab the Yellow Cats-eye from the chest. Go back and get Ashley, then go down the steps to the merchant. There are a few items on his right that you can grab for free. You'll need to be healthy for the next section. Heal yourself up, save your game, and move on to the house at the end of the path (see 'Boss: Village Chief').

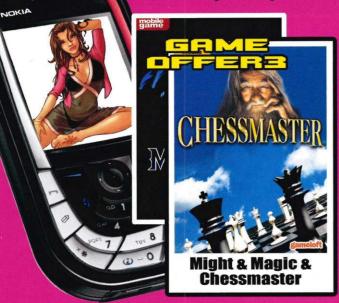
ONTO THE CASTLE

THE FIRE WILL have broken a hole in the side of the building. Jump out, grab Ashley and save your game. Use the False Eye to get past the retinal scanner. Stay where you are and get the Rifle out. Cap the three villagers, then slowly walk forwards. As soon as you're in control aim your sights and zoom right in. Quickly kill the driver to stop the van's progress. Grab the money from the van, then run to the top of the hill and turn. You can use the rifle to tear through the horde. Break open the two barrels just around the corner, then move on to the Castle. That, friends, is the first section of the game complete!

NEXT MONTH!

Check back with us next month for the second part of the guide. The Castle, the Island and the innermost secrets of the game. It's all right here!

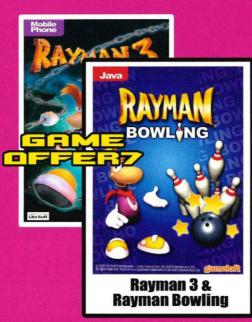
No subscription required. No monthly fees. No unsolicited messages. No hidden charges.















eserved. Nightmare Creatures is a trademark of Ubisoft Entertainment in the US and/or other countries. © 2003 Gameloft. All Rights Reserved. Disconstructs in the US and/or other countries. © 2004 Gameloft S.A. All Rights Reserved. Disconstructs in the US and/or other countries. © 2004 Gameloft S.A. All Rights Reserved. Disconstructs in the US and/or other countries. © 2005 Gameloft S.A. All Rights Reserved. Disconstructs of Sameloft S.A. All Rights Reserved. Disconstructs of Res Sameloft Sam

call 0906 577 5551 / text kingca

answer our question what does DS mean?

- a) nintendo dual screen b) nintendo double system
- If you think you know the answer, call the number or text keyword kingcat and a or b then send it to 81808,



calls cost £1.50 per minute and last no longer than 2 minutes. Get bill payers permission before calling. For rules about entry and winners visit kingcat.co.uk

call: 020 8972 9494

email: info@storeone.net

PO BOX 770a SURBITON KT7 0WL United Kingdom

















resident evil 4, starfox, GT4, kingdom hearts, ffXII, tekken 5 and more.















metal gear acid, ridge racers, lumines, vampire chronicles and loads more...

wario, pokemon dash, super mario, sims, ping pals, spiderman, asphalt urban, tiger woods and loads more...

Massive selection of import games for all systems. Check online www.kingcat.co.uk

thevibe: www.thevibe.us extreme mobile entertainment

Mobilevideos













THEVIBE



THEVIBE



Truetones

Type: Product code: WhipWhip THEVIBE TONE TN1 You've got mail THEVIBE TONE TN2 Tiger roar THEVIBE TONE TN3 Laser sword THEVIBE TONE TN4 THEVIBE TONE TN5 THEVIBE TONE TN6 Get the president Burp THEVIBE TONE TN7 Fart loud THEVIBE TONE TN8 Groan 2 THEVIBE TONE TN9 **Boat horn** THEVIBE TONE TN10



EXCLUSIVE MOBILE CARTOONS FROM thevibe!





THEVIBE



VID LOONEY





txt any of the following product codes to 88600

eg: For truetone WhipWhip text: 'thevibe tone tn1' to 88600

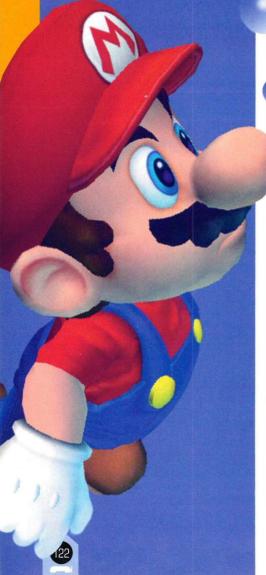
(please include spaces between the words as shown above)

games, tones, videos and wallpapers available for nokia s30, s50, s60, s70, s80 series, Nokia N-Gage, Samsung C100, Samsung E700, Samsung P400, Samsung S300, Samsung T720, Samsung X800, Samsung Z100, Samsung Z105, Sharp GX10, Sharp GX10, Sharp GX10, Sharp GX10, Sharp GX10, Siemens S55, Siemens S145, SonyEricsson T610, SonyEricsson Z1010. if your phone is not compatible, do not worry you will NOT be charged by thevibe:

go to www.thevibe.us to find truetones, wallpapers, and much more for your mobile!

Your complete at-a-glance guide to every game CUBE has ever reviewed since the dawn of time.

Now that's what we call *The Directory!*



AME NAME	PUBLISHER	DEVELOPER	PLAYERS	ISSUE	REVIEW	RA
007 Everything Or Nothing	EA	In-house	1	29	PAL	8.2
1080° Avalanche	Nintendo	NSTC	1-8	26	PAL	9.0
18-Wheeler AM-PRO Trucker	Acclaim	In-house	1-2	8	PAL	4.
2002 FIFA World Cup	EA	In-house	1-4	13	PAL	8.
Ace Golf	Eidos	Telenet Japan	1-4	12	PAL	8.
Agent Under Fire	FA	In-house	1-4	9	PAL	6.
Aggressive Inline	Acclaim	Z-Axis,	1-4	10	PAL	9.
Alien Hominid	O3 Entertainment	The Behemoth	1-2	41	NTSC	
Animal Crossing	Nintendo	In-house	1-4	37	PAL	8.
Animal Leader	Nintendo	Saru Brunei	1	5	NTSC	
Amazing Island	Sega	Sega	1-2	38	NTSC	
Asterix & Obelix XXL	Atari	In-house	1	34	PAL	5.
	Acclaim	Climax	1-2	16	PAL	8
				0.00	Children to have	
Barbarian	Virgin	Saffire	1-4	11	PAL	4
Baten Kaitos	Namco	Monolith Software	1	41	NTSC	-
Batman: Dark Tomorrow	Kemco	Hot Gen	1	20	PAL	3
Batman Vengeance	Ubi Soft	In-house	1	6	PAL	6
Battle Houshin	Koei	In-house	1	7	NTSC	
Beach Spikers	Sega	AM2	1-4	10	PAL	8
Beyond Good & Evil	Ubisoft	In-house	1	29	PAL	9
Billy Hatcher And The Giant Egg	Sega	Sonic Team	1-4	26	PAL	7
Big Air Freestyle	Ubi Soft	In-house	1-2	14	PAL	4
Big Mutha Truckers	Empire	Eutechnyx	1	18	PAL	8
Bionicle	EA	Argonaut	1	25	PAL	4
Black & Bruised	Vivendi	Digital Fiction	1-2	20	PAL	6
Blood Omen 2	Eidos	Crystal Dynamics	1	15	PAL	7
BloodRayne	Vivendi	Terminal Reality	1	19	PAL	4
Bloody Roar: Primal Fury	Activision	Eighting	1-2	6	PAL	7
BMX XXX	Acclaim	Z-Axis	1-2	14	PAL	4
Bomberman Generation	Majesco	Hudson Soft	1-4	8	NTSC	
Buffy: Chaos Bleeds	Vivendi	Eurocom	1-2	25	PAL	7
Burnout 2: Point Of Impact	Acclaim	Criterion	1-2	19	PAL	9
Burnout	Acclaim	Criterion	1-2	6	PAL	8
Call Of Duty: Finest Hour	Activision	Spark Unlimited	1	40	PAL	6
Capcom Vs SNK: EO		In-house	1-2		17.00	-
	Capcom Acclaim		1-2	9	PAL	8
		Bam!		30	PAL	7
Cal Damage	EA	Argonaut	1	35	PAL	4
Cel Damage	EA	In-house	1-2	6	PAL	4
Conan	TDK	Cauldron	1	32	PAL	4
Conflict: Desert Storm	Sci	Pivotal	1-4	18	PAL	8
Conflict Desert Storm 2	Sci	Pivotal	1-2	25	PAL	8
Crash Bandicoot	Vivendi	Eurocom	1	13	PAL	5

Adventure/RPG Puzzle/Party Fighting Sports Racing Shoot-'em-up Action

SEVERY GAME REVIEWED IN CUBE, GATHERED RIGHT HERE

GAME NAME	PUBLISHER	DEVELOPER	PLAYERS	ISSUE	REVIEW	RATING
Crash Nitro Kart	Vivendi	Vicarious Visions	1-8	27	PAL	4.8
Crasy Taxi	Acclaim	In-house	1	6	PAL	7.3
Crazy laxi Cubic Lode Runner	Hudson	In-House	1	23	NTSC	
Cubic Lode Ruffler Custom Robo Battle Revolution	Nintendo	Noise	1-4	31	NTSC	
Dakar 2	Acclaim	In-house	1-2	17	PAL	9.0
Dark Summit	THQ	Radical	1-2	8	PAL	6.2
Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX 2	Acclaim	Z-Axis	1-2	6	PAL	7.4
Dead To Rights	EA	Namco	1	22	PAL	6.8
Defender	Midway	In-house	1-2	17	PAL	4.0
Def Jam Vendetta	EA	AKI	1-4	19	PAL	8.9
Def Jam: Fight For New York	EA	Ari	1-4	37	PAL	9.2
Die Hard: Vendetta	Vivendi	Bits Studios	1	13	PAL	8.2
Disney's Extreme Skate Adventure	Activision	Neversoft	1	24	PAL	7.0
Disney's Magical Mirror	Nintendo	Capcom	1	11	PAL	5.9
Disney Sports Skateboarding	Konami	In-house	1	12	PAL	4.6
Disney's Tarzan Freeride	Disney Int.	Ubi Soft	1	6	PAL	5.0
Donald Duck: Quack Attack	Ubi Soft	In-house	1	6	PAL	6.2
Donkey Konga	Nintendo	Namco	1-4	28	NTSC	and the last of th
Donkey Konga	Nintendo	In-house	1-4	37	PAL	9.0
Donkey Konga Volume 2: HSP	Nintendo	Namco	1-4	35	NTSC	9.2
Donkey Kong: Jungle Beat	Nintendo	In-House	1	41	PAL	8.0
Doshin The Giant	Nintendo	In-house	1	12	PAL	7.4
Dragon Ball Z: Budokai	Atari	Dimps	1-2	26	PAL	4.5
Dragon's Lair 3D	THQ	Dragonstone	1	32	PAL	4.0
Dream Mix TV World Fighters	Hudson	Eighting	1-4	30	NTSC	3.4
■ Dr Muto	Midway	In-house	1	17	PAL	5.0
Driven	Bam!	In-house	1-2	6	PAL	7.0
Eggo Mania	Kemco	Hot Gen Studios	1-4	11	PAL	5.2
Enter The Matrix	Infrogrames	Shiny	1	20	PAL	6.8
ESPN INT Winter Sports '02	Konami	In-house	1-2	6	PAL	6.0
Eternal Darkness	Nintendo	Silicon Knights	1	12	PAL	9.3
■ F1 2002	EA	In-house	1-2	9	PAL	7.6
F1 Career Challenge	EA Sports	In-house	1	21	PAL	6.4
■ FIFA 2005	EA	EA Sports	1-4	38	PAL	7.0
FIFA 2004	EA	EA Canada	1-4	26	PAL	8.9
FIFA Football 2003	EA	In-house	1-4	13	PAL	8.2
Final Fantasy: Crystal Chronicles	Nintendo	Games Des. Studio	1-4	30	PAL	9.0
Finding Nemo	THQ	Traveller's Tales	1	24	PAL	6.1
Fireblade	Midway	Avalanche	1	16	PAL	6.5
Freedom Fighters	EA	IO Interactive	1-4	24	PAL	8.0
Freekstyle	EA	Hypnos Ent	1-2	12	PAL	7.4
■ F-Zero GX	Nintendo	Amusement Vision	1-4	23	NTSC	9.4
Future Tactics: The Uprising	Crave	Zed Two	1-2	38	PAL	6.5
Gauntlet: Dark Legacy	Midway	In-house	1-4	10	PAL	4.4
Ghost Recon	Ubi Soft	Red Storm	1-2	18	PAL	6.5
■ Giftpia	Nintendo	Skip Ltd.	1	20	NTSC	7.5
■ Gladius	Lucasarts	In-house	1	26	PAL	6.5
Goblin Commander	Jaleco	In-house	1	30	PAL	6.2
Godzilla: DAMM	Infogrames	Pipeworks Studios	1-4	13	PAL	4.0
GoldenEye: Rogue Agent	EA	EA LA	1-4	40	PAL	5.9
GPX Cyber Formula	Sunrise	In-house	1-4	37	NTSC	6.1
■ GT Cube	MTO	In-House	1	22	NTSC	4.9
Harry Potter: COS	EA	Eurocom	1	14	PAL	7.0
Harry Potter: Prisoner Of Azkaban	EA	EA	1-4	34	PAL	6.8
Harry Potter: Quidditch World Cup	EA Games	In-house	1-2	27	PAL	6.5
Harvest Moon: A Wonderful Life	Ubisoft	Natsume	1	31	PAL	9.0
					West Color	

TOP FIVE GAMING

Or: Stuff That Gets Shouted When Not Shouting About The 'Xbrick' In An Attempt To Be 'Funny'.



Suggests the other player is merely making up the numbers. Remember to stress the 'nothing' (important) and use question variant: "What exactly have you got to offer?" Pointing is optional.



Began as the infamous *Pro Evo 4* cheap goal. Normally heard as part of "I can't believe you went for the cheap goal!" but slowly extending to excessively scrubby *Street Fighter* tactics. You know who you are.



When everything falls to the other player and the game just doesn't want you to win. Becoming increasingly common as an excuse for how much you suck: "I didn't lose, I was JIPPED!"



When the greasy pad affects in-game performances. Always denoted in Pasty Levels, with the barely noticeable Pasty Level 1 while Pasty Level 10 is you actually playing with a pasty. See also 'pasty hands'.



Shooting from long-range so you can use half-time stats to defend yourself: "I've had 10 shots and I haven't scored! I've been JIPPED!" Or, getting a red card with five minutes left: "I won with TEN men!"

TOP FIVE REJECTED SCREENSHOTS

Instead of the crème de la crème of screenshots that usually float to the top of CUBE's water, what you see here are rejected turds (poo also floats!).



RESIDENT EVIL 4

Here we are, shooting a floor. Is there an exciting story behind this? No. There was no confusion over what button to press, no enemy dodging out the way. We just wanted to see what happened. Nothing did. Such is life.



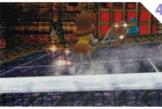
GOLDENEYE: ROGUE AGENT

There's a story behind this screenshot. Tim and Ryan, both playing *GoldenEye*, both being awesome. "What's that bridge?" asks Ryan. "I don't know. Let's find out!" says Tim. Six seconds later, this happens. Oh.



ELF: THE MOVIE

Buddy slides towards New York as banners mark distance in what must be units of Elf space. He's greeted with this New York banner upon arrival. Words escape us (except one that we're not allowed to print).



MARIO POWER TENNIS

It's tennis, it's a female tennis player, it's a fruity camera angle... oh dear god, please, no. Too latel We already have! It's Princess Daisy's buttocks. We once had a dream about this picture where... no, let's not.



FIFA STREET

As pointless as it is entertaining. Except it's not entertaining yet it is pointless, rendering that last sentence somewhat pointless too. Was that sentence entertaining though? We don't know. We just want to go home and eat biscuits.

GAME	E NAME	PUBLISHER	DEVELOPER	PLAYERS	ISSUE	REVIEW	RATING
	Hitman 2	Eidos	IO Interactive	1	21	PAL	7.9
	Hulk	Vivendi	Radical	1	21	PAL	6.4
The second second	Ikaruga	Atari	Treasure	1-2	17	PAL	9.0
	I-Ninja	Namco	Argonaut	1	30		7.5
	ISS 2	Konami	Major A	1-4	6	PAL	8.2
	ISS 3	Konami	KCEO	1-4	21	PAL	4.9
	Jedi Knight II: Jedi Outcast	Activision	LucasArts	1	14	PAL	4.7
	Jikkyou Powerful Pro Baseball 11	Konami	In-house	1-2	37	NTSC	8.1
	Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius	THQ	In-house	1	18	PAL	4.0
	Judge Dredd: D Vs D	Vivendi	Rebellion	1-4	27	PAL	7.5
100	Kelly Slater's Pro Surfer	Activision	Treyarch	1-2	11	PAL	7.6
100	King Arthur	Konami	Krome	1-2		PAL	4.3
	Kinniku Man 2	Bandai	AKI	1-4	16	NTSC	8.9
	Kirby Air Ride	Nintendo	In-house	1-4	30	PAL	7.0
-	Knights Of The Temple	TDK	Star Breeze	1	31	PAL	5.5
	Knockout Kings 2003	EA	In-house	1-2	14	PAL	7.9
-	Kururin Squash	Nintendo	Eighting	1-4	40	NTSC	7.8
88	Legend Of Golfer	Nintendo	Seta	1-4	35		7.0
100	Lemony Snicket's A Series Of	Activision	Amaze	1	41	PAL	5.6
881	LOZ: Four Swords Adventures	Nintendo	In-house	1-4	38	PAL	7.8
100	Legend Of Zelda: Four Swords +	Nintendo	In-House	1-4	32	NTSC	
	Legend Of Zelda: Wind Waker	Nintendo	In-house	1	19	PAL	9.5
	Legends Of Wrestling 2	Acclaim	In-house	1-4	15	PAL	4.0
-	Legends Of Wrestling	Acclaim	In-house	1-4	7	PAL	4.6
100	Looney Tunes Back In Action	EA	Warthog	1	31	PAL	6.0
	Lost Kingdoms	Activision	From Software	1	8	PAL	7.0
	LOTR: Return Of The King	EA	In-house	1-2	26	PAL	5.8
	LOTR: The Two Towers	EA	In-house	1	16	PAL	7.7
	LOTR: The Third Age	EA	In-house	1	38	PAL	8.5
100	Luigi's Mansion	Nintendo	In-house	1	6	PAL	7.8
100	Madden NFL 2005	EA	EA Sports	1-4	38	PAL	8.9
100	Madden 2004	EA Sports	In-house	1-4	23	PAL	8.8
	Mario Golf: Toadstool Tour	Nintendo	Camelot	1-4	33	PAL	8.0
100	Mario Power Tennis	Nintendo	Camelot	1-4	42	PAL	8.5
	Mario Kart: Double Dash!	Nintendo	In-house	1-16	26	PAL	9.4
	Mario Party 6	Nintendo	Hudson	1-4	42	PAL	6.9
	Mario Party 4	Nintendo	Hudson	1-4	13	PAL	9.0
	Mario Party 5	Nintendo	Hudson	1-4	27	PAL	7.0
	Mario Party 6	Nintendo	Hudson	1-4	40	NTSC	
80	Mario Power Tennis	Nintendo	Camelot	1-4	40	PAL	7.9
100	Matt Hoffman's Pro BMX 2	Activision	Rainbow Studios	1-2	11	PAL	8.2
	Medal Of Honor: Frontline	EA EA	In-house	1-4	14	PAL	8.6
	Medal Of Honor: Rising Sun		In-house	1-4	25	PAL	9.0
-	Medabots Infinity Mega Man Anniversary Collection	Ubisoft	Natsume Atomic Planet	1-2	38	PAL	4.0
100	Mega Man Network Transmission	Capcom	Atomic Planet In-House	1	36 22	PAL	8.5
	Mega Man X: Command Mission	Capcom	In-house	1	39	PAL	7.9
	Men In Black II: Alien Escape	Capcom Infogrames	Melbourne House	1	16	PAL	8.2
100	Metal Arms	Vivendi Universal	Swingin' Ape Studios		27	PAL	4.2 7.9
100	Metal Gear Solid: The Twin Snakes	Konami	Silicon Knights	1	30	PAL	8.9
	Metroid Prime	Nintendo	Retro Studios	1	17	PAL	9.6
	Metroid Prime 2: Echoes	Nintendo	Retro Studios	1-4	39	PAL	9.6
	Micro Machines	Infogrames	Sheffield House	1-4	16	PAL	5.2
	Minority Report	Activision	Treyarch	1-4	15	PAL	5.0
200	Mission: Impossible OS	Atari	Melbourne House	1	31	PAL	6.7
100	Mobile Suit Gundam: Pilot's Locus	Bandai	In-House	1	32	NTSC	
	MSG: Gundam Vs Zgundam	Bandai	Capcom	1-4	41	NTSC	
	- Sandani vo Egunduni	Daniaui	Capcon	. 7		14130	0.0

Adventure/RPG

Puzzle/Party

Fighting

Sports

Racing

Shoot-'em-up

Action

GAMECUBE

GOT A GAMECUSE? THEN YOU NEED THESE TEN GAMES!

AME NAME	PUBLISHER	DEVELOPER	PLAYERS	ISSUE	REVIEW	RATING
Mortal Kombat: DA	Midway	In-house	1-2	15	PAL	8.6
Mr Driller Drill Land	Namco	In-house	1-2	17	NTSC	8.8
MX Superfly	THQ	Pacific Coast	1-2	11	PAL	7.1
Naruto 2	Tomy	Eighting	1-4	31	NTSC	7.0
NBA 2K3	Infogrames	Nintendo	1-4	8	PAL	6.8
NBA Live 2004	EA	In-house	1-4	26	PAL	7.3
NBA Live 2005	EA Sports	EA Canada	1-4	39	PAL	8.0
NBA Street	EA	NFX	1-2	6	NTSC	8.4
Need For Speed: Hot Pursuit 2	EA	In-house	1-2	12	PAL	5.3
Need For Speed: Underground	EA	Black Box	1-2	26	PAL	6.5
Need For Speed Underground 2	EA	EA Canada	1-2	39	PAL	7.1
NFL Quarterback Club 2002	Acclaim	In-house	1-8	4	PAL	6.1
NBA Street V3	EA	EA Big	1-4	42	PAL	6.8
NFL Street	EA	EA Big	1-2	29	PAL	8.6
NHL 2005	EA	EA	1-4	37	PAL	8.7
NHL 2004	EA	EA Sports	1-4	24	PAL	8.5
NHL Hitz 2002	Midway	Blackbox Games	1-4	6	PAL	8.4
NHL Hitz 2003	Midway	In-house	1-4	14	PAL	8.4
NHL Hitz 20-03	Midway	Blackbox	1-4	11	NTSC	
NFL Street 2	EA	EA Big	1-4	42	PAL	8.0
Nightfire	EA	In-house	1-4	14	PAL	7.9
Nintendo Puzzle Collection	Nintendo	In-house	1-4	17	NTSC	
One Piece Treasure Battle	Bandai	In-house	1-4	15	NTSC	
Outlaw Golf	THQ	Hypnotix	1-2	19	PAL	7.9
Pac-Man Fever	Namco	In-house	1-2	12	PAL	5.7
Pac-Man Vs	Namco	In-house	1-4	28	NTSC	
	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	In-house	1		PAL	4.2
Pac-Man World 2	Namco	LOCAL CARACTERISTICS		16		
Pac-Man World 2 (import)	Namco	In-house	1	5	NTSC	
Paper Mario: Thousand Year Door	Nintendo	Intelligent Systems	1	36	NTSC	PRESIDENCE AND A STATE OF
Paper Mario: Thousand Year Door	Nintendo	Intelligent Systems	1	39	PAL	9.0
Phantasy Star Online I+II	Infogrames	Sonic Team	1-4	16	PAL	7.5
Phantasy Star Online III C.A.R.D.	Sega	In-house	1-2	33	PAL	6.0
Pikmin	Nintendo	In-house	1	7	PAL	9.0
Pikmin 2	Nintendo	In-house	1-2	37	PAL	9.3
Pitfall: The Lost Exhibition	Edge Of Reality	In-house	1	30	PAL	7.8
P.N.03	Capcom	In-House	1	23	PAL	8.2
Pokémon Box	Nintendo	In-house	1	21	NTSC	
Pokémon Channel	Nintendo	In-house	1	30	PAL	8.0
Pokémon Colosseum	Nintendo	Genius Sonority	1-4	32	PAL	8.6
Pool Paradise	Ignition Ent.	Awesome Studios	2	31	PAL	8.0
Prince Of Persia: Sands Of Time	Ubisoft	Ubisoft Monteral	1	29	PAL	9.3
Prince Of Persia: Warrior Within	Ubisoft	In-house	1	40	PAL	9.0
Pro Rally	Ubi Soft	In-house	1-2	13	PAL	5.9
Puyo Pop Fever	Sega	Sonic Team	1-4	30	PAL	7.8
R: Racing Evolution	EA	Namco	1-2	29	PAL	8.4
Rainbow Six 3	Ubisoft	In-house	1-2	34	PAL	8.2
Rally Championship	SCi	Warthog	1-4	17	PAL	6.8
Rayman 3 Hoodlum Havoc	Ubi Soft	In-house	1	16	PAL	8.1
Red Faction II	THQ	Cranky Pants Games	1-4	20	PAL	7.8
Redcard	Midway	Point Of View	1-2	9	PAL	7.2
Reign Of Fire	Bam!	In-house	1-2	13	PAL	8.0
Resident Evil 2	Capcom	In-house	1	9	PAL	6.0
Resident Evil	Capcom	In-house	i	10	PAL	9.0
Resident Evil Code: Veronica X	Capcom	In-house	1	30	PAL	7.1
Resident Evil: Nemesis	Capcom	In-house	1	19	PAL	7.0
Resident Evil: Nemesis Resident Evil Zero	Capcom	In-house	1	16	PAL	9.0



SIGMUND FROOD (OUT OF BILL AND TED) AND HIS AMAZING PSYCHOLOGICAL ADVENTURES

Every month Dr Frood investigates the motivations that drive your gaming heroes. This month his victim is...



PRINCESS PEACH TOADSTOOL

Kidnapped more times than the President's daughter and necessitating enough rescue attempts to have Andy McNab hammering "FFS" into his camouflaged keyboard on SAS forums, it appears Princess Peach has had a tough life. Always in peril, always in danger, always under threat. Or is she? (At this point I stroke my chin whiskers in a manner that is both intriguing and deeply alluring. Even to men. Especially to men.) I believe she has never been kidnapped.

I believe she has never been kidnapped. Princess Peach demonstrates all the classic symbols of a beaten girlfriend who doesn't have the courage to stand up to her bully, her persecutor, her Mario. Thus, she runs away.

Consider: the people live peacefully under the rule of Bowser, who Peach turns to for support. Yet Mario forces her to return, ruthlessly murdering Bowser's subjects in the process. The question I pose is this. Are these the actions of a hero or a bully?

Consider: she regularly changes her hair colour. Not as merely cosmetic as it first seems,

Consider: she regularly changes her hair colour. Not as merely cosmetic as it first seems, this is in fact a subconscious search for a new identity, hopefully finding one that pleases her oppressor Mario.

Consider: would anyone really get kidnapped as many times as Peach? The answer is no. Even the most relentless kidnapper will have learnt that she's more trouble than she's worth as Mario always wins her back. Therefore, no-one wants to kidnap Peach.

So next time Peach is kidnapped and ends the game with a generic "Oh Mario, I'm so glad you saved me!" line, remember that what she's really thinking is: "If I pretend I'm really pleased to see Mario, maybe he won't beat me!" 'Til the next time, cupcakes.



GAME N	NAME	PUBLISHER	DEVELOPER	PLAYERS	ISSUE	REVIEW	RATING
m R	Resident Evil 4	Capcom	In-house	1	42	PAL	9.8
	Robotech: Battlecry	TDK	Mediactive	1-2	13	NTSC	2500000
	Rock Man EXE Transmission	Capcom	Akira	1	18	PAL	8.0
	Rocky	Rage	Steel Monkeys	1-2	1	PAL	8.3
	Rogue Ops	Kemco	Bits Studio	1	28	PAL	8.1
	Rogue Squadron III: Rebel Strike	Activision	Factor 5	1-2	26	PAL	9.0
	R: Racing Evolution	EA	Namco	1-2	29	PAL	8.4
S	Samurai Jack: The Shadow Of Aku	Sega	Adrenium Games	1	33	PAL	6.1
	Scooby Doo!	THQ	Heavy Iron Studios	1-2	13	PAL	5.2
S	Scooby Doo Mystery Mayhem	THQ	Art. Mind & Move	1	31	PAL	6.6
	Second Sight	Codemasters	Free Radical	1	36	PAL	8.6
	Sega Soccer Slam	Sega	Blackbox Games	1-4	11	PAL	9.0
The state of the s	Serious Sam: Second Encounter	Take 2	Climax	1-4	32	PAL	8.0
	Shark Tale	Activision	Edge Of Reality	1	39	PAL	6.8
	Shikigami No Shiro II	KSG	Alfa System	1-2	27	NTSC	7.2
	Shrek 2	Activision	Luxoflux	1-4	34	PAL	7.8
	Simpsons Road Rage	EA	Radical Ent	1-2	6	PAL	7.5
	Smashing Drive	Namco	Point Of View	1-2	5	PAL	3.8
	Skies Of Arcadia Legends	Sega	Overworks	1	20	PAL	9.0
	Summoner: A Goddess Reborn	THQ	Volition	1	17	PAL	6.0
	Smuggler's Run: Warzones	Take Two	Rockstar	1-4	1	PAL	7.1
1000	Sonic Adventure 2: Battle	Sega	Sonic Team	1-2	6	PAL	7.6
	Sonic Adventure DX	Sega	Sonic Team	1	20	PAL	6.1
200	Sonic Mega Collection	Sega	In-house	1-2	15	PAL	8.0
1,000	Sonic Heroes	Sega	Sonic Team	1-4	29	PAL	7.0
	Soul Calibur II	Nintendo	Namco	1-2	24	NTSC	
	Spawn: Armageddon	EA/Namco	Point Of View	1	30	PAL	5.3
	Speed Kings	Acclaim	Climax	1-2	21	PAL	6.7
	Sphinx And The Cursed Mummy Spider-Man 2	THQ Activision	Eurocom	1	29 35	PAL	8.7
	Spider-Man: The Movie	Activision	Treyarch Treyarch	1	7	PAL	8.8 6.0
	Splinter Cell	Ubi Soft	In-house	1	19	PAL	8.8
	Splinter Cell: Pandora Tomorrow	Ubisoft	In-House	1	35	PAL	8.5
	SpongeBob SquarePants: BFBB	THQ	Heavy Iron	1	29	PAL	6.8
	Spyhunter	Midway	Point Of View	1-2	7	PAL	5.9
	Spyro: A Hero's Tail	Vivendi Universal	Eurocom	1	39	PAL	6.8
	SSX Tricky	EA	EA Big	1-2	7	PAL	8.0
	SSX3	EA	EA Big	1-2	25	PAL	9.3
0.7000000000	Starfox Adventures	Nintendo	Rare	1	12	NTSC	
S	Star Soldier	Hudson	In-House	1	23	NTSC	
<u> </u>	Star Wars: Bounty Hunter	Activision	LucasArts	1	15	PAL	6.9
	Star Wars: Rogue Leader	Activision	Factor 5	1	6	PAL	9.1
S	Star Wars: The Clone Wars	Activision	LucasArts	1-4	13	PAL	6.7
S	Street Racing Syndicate	Namco	Eutechnyx	1-2	41	NTSC	7.3
	Super Robot	Taisen Banpresto	In-house	1	42	NTSC	6.7
	Super Bubble Pop	Jaleco	Runecraft	1-2	18	PAL	5.5
	Supercross World	Acclaim	In-house	1-4	9	PAL	4.6
	Superman: Shadow Of Apokolips	Atari	Sheffield House	1	21	PAL	6.5
process and other transfer	Super Mario Sunshine	Nintendo	In-house	1	10	NTSC	March Control of the
	Super Monkey Ball	Sega	Amusement Vision	1-4	6	PAL	9.0
The second second second second	Super Monkey Ball 2	Sega	Amusement Vision	1-4	16	PAL	9.1
	Super Smash Bros Melee	Nintendo	In-house	1-4	11	PAL	8.3
	SX Superstar	Acclaim	Climax	1-2	21	PAL	4.8
	Tak And The Power Of Juju	THQ	Avalanche	1	30	PAL	8.6
	Tales Of Symphonia	Namco	In-house	1-4	37	PAL	8.0
	Tak 2: The Staff Of Dreams	THQ	Avalanche Software	1	42	PAL	8.1
	Taz Wanted	Infogrames	Blitz Games	1-2	11	PAL	5.6

Adventure/RPG Puzzle/Party

Fighting

Sports

Racing

Shoot-'em-up

Action

② EVERY GAME REVIEWED IN CUBE, GATHERED RIGHT HERE

GAME NAME	PUBLISHER	DEVELOPER	PLAYERS	ISSUE	REVIEW	RATING
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	Konami	Konami	1-2	31	PAL	6.0
TMNT2: Battle Nexus	Konami	Konami	1-2	43	PAL	4.4
Terminator 3: The Redemption	Atari	Paradigm	1	37	PAL	6.0
Tetris Worlds	THQ	Radical	1-4	11	PAL	4.7
The Hobbit	Vivendi	Inevitable Studios	1	26	PAL	7.1
The Incredibles	THQ	Heavy Iron Software		40	PAL	6.0
The Italian Job: LA Heist	Eidos Interactive	Climax	1-2	23	PAL	8.0
The Polar Express	THQ	Blue Tongue	1	40	PAL	3.8
The Simpsons: Hit & Run	Vivendi	Radical	1	26	PAL	7.4
The Sims	EA	Maxis	1-2	18	NTSC	8.6
The Sims: Bustin' Out	Electronic Arts	Maxis	1-2	27	PAL	8.2
Ty The Tasmanian Tiger	EA	Krome Studios	1	13	PAL	4.8
The Urbz: Sims In The City	EA	In-house	1-2	39	PAL	8.3
■ Tiger Woods 2004	EA	In-house	1-4	24	PAL	8.8
■ Tiger Woods PGA Tour 2005	EA	EA	1-4	37	PAL	9.1
■ Tiger Woods PGA Tour 2003	EA	In-house	1-2	14	PAL	9.0
■ TimeSplitters 2	Eidos	Free Radical	1-4	11	PAL	9.5
TimeSplitters: Future Perfect	EA	Free Radical	1-4	43	PAL	9.0
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3	Activision	Neversoft	1-2	6	PAL	8.6
■ Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 4	Activision	Neversoft	1-2	3	PAL	9.2
Tony Hawk's Underground	Activision	Neversoft	1-2	26	PAL	9.0
Tony Hawk's Underground 2	Activision	Neversoft	1-2	38	PAL	9.3
■ Top Angler	Xicat	Sims Co	1	21	PAL	4.9
■ Top Gun: Combat Zones	Virgin	Digital Integration	1	10	PAL	6.9
■ True Crime Streets Of LA	Activision	Luxoflux	1	26	PAL	6.9
Turok Evolution	Acclaim	In-house	1-4	11	PAL	6.1
Ty 2: Bush Rescue	EA	Krome Studios	1-2	38	PAL	8.0
UFC Throwdown	Ubi Soft	Crave	1-4	11	PAL	6.4
Universal Studios	Kemco	In-house	1	6	PAL	3.0
■ UEFA Champions League	EA	EA Canada	1-2	42	PAL	7.1
■ Urban Freestyle Soccer	Acclaim	Silicon Dreams	1-4	30	PAL	3.6
■ Vexx	Acclaim	In-house	1	18	PAL	7.0
Viewtiful Joe	Capcom	In-house	1	25	PAL	8.6
Viewtiful Joe 2	Capcom	Clover Studios	1	41	NTSC	
Virtua Fighter Cyber GenerationVirtua Striker 3 Version 2002	Sega	Sega	1	38	NTSC	
■ V-Rally 3	Sega Atari	Amusement Vision Eden	1-2 1-4	8 21	PAL PAL	8.4 7.8
Wario Ware Inc Mega Party Games	Nintendo	Nintendo	1-4	36	PAL	8.9
Wario World	Nintendo	Treasure	1	22	PAL	6.2
Waverace: Blue Storm	Nintendo	NSTC	1-4	6	PAL	8.9
Winning Eleven 6	Konami	In-house	1-4	17	NTSC	
■ World Racing	TDK	Synetic	1-4	33	PAL	5.0
Worms 3D	Sega	Team 17	1-4	25	PAL	8.3
Worms Blast	Ubi Soft	Team 17	1-2	7	PAL	7.8
Wreckless: Yakuza Missions	Activision	Broadsword	1-2	15	PAL	2.5
Wrestlemania WWE X8	THQ	Yukes	1-4	12	PAL	6.7
WTA Pro Tennis Tour	Konami	In-house	1-4	12	PAL	4.5
■ WWE: Crush Hour	THQ	Jakks Pacific	1	21	PAL	6.8
■ WWE Day Of Reckoning	THQ	Yukes	1-4	36	PAL	9.1
■ WWE: Wrestlemania XIX	THQ	Yukes	1-4	25	PAL	6.9
XG3: Extreme G Racing	Acclaim	In-house	1-4	6	PAL	8.2
■ XGRA	Acclaim	ACC. Entertainment	1-2	23	PAL	9.0
XIII	Ubi Soft	In-house	1	26	PAL	8.2
X-Men Legends	Activision	Raven	1-4	38	PAL	8.0
X-Men 2: Wolverine's Revenge	Activison	Genepool	1	20	PAL	7.0
X-Men: Next Dimension	Activison	Exact Ent	1	15	PAL	5.6
Zoocube	Acclaim	Coyote	1-4	9	PAL	7.0
ASSESSMENT CONTROL OF THE PARTY	and the second section is a second	SHARE SHOW YOU SHARE		- 8		

TIMMY TIME! (D0, D0, D0, D0)

SOMETHING AWESOME HAPPENED

last month. Well I suppose, depending on your standpoint, it was either awesome or really, really nerdish. I can't decide. Here's what happened and excuse me for the name dropping:

It was a Friday, there was me, Ryan, Luke (LamesTM), Mart (ShamesTM), Rick (BlamesTM), Will (PLAY), Nick (PLAY), Ian Dean (XBM), Mike (XBM) and wee Leo Tan, the only PR monkey we know who can actually play games. We met for drinks, we got a carry-out and retired to Will and Luke's fabulous abode (actually it's a three bedroom flat, but still it's pretty big and Will, being the responsible 30-year-old he now is, had tidied).

Consoles were powered up, arcade sticks borrowed from work were plugged in, complaints were made about the sticks so one was taken out and replaced with a pad (which later became the pastiest of all pads) and we played Street Fighter III: Third Strike all night.

Roses were parried, basketballs were ripped apart and the cries of "Cheap!" reverberated down to the poor old lady who lives in the flat below. Mad skills were on display, Ryan scored two double perfects on Rick, Deano wouldn't let anyone have a go, I apparently tried to order pepperoni pizza with feet (I can't remember), there were parries into super-cancels, incredible Hugo versus Alex matches, god-awful Ken versus Ryu battles and Q blew everything up. Like I said – awesome! Yep, definitely decided on awesome.

Then Will showed me footage of an American AC-130 gunship attacking a small village in Afghanistan during the American invasion after 9/11. Gunners were whooping and hollering, confident that the people on the ground couldn't harm them in any way because theor gunship was flying at 30,000 feet – nobody can throw a rock that high. Kinda put things in perspective. Hmm.



Back issues cost £4.99 each including postage and packaging. UK only. Overseas prices available on request



Go monkey crazy with the first PAL review of Donkey Konga, watch the CUBE team banging away... on bongos and all sorts of the usual stuff. You know reviews and all that stuff that gets done at the last minute.



Mario hits the net which lets us create a racket while we discuss whether this is better than the original. Plus the first news of the DS launch and the first reviews of the launch games. And the DVD gets bigger with even more stuff.



IRTY EIGHT

Hey hey! What about you? In this **CUBE** there's *Mega* Man, Call Of Duty, Four Swords, THUG2, LOTR: The Third Age, and, and oh you know it - Ty's back! Yay... Wario Ware and Pikmin cheats, plus Big Boy Barry!



10 pages on *Resident Evil 4*! A whole DVD dedicated to Resident Evil through the ages and blood smeared across the cover. Plus VJ2 review, loads of DS stuff and we've got some uplifting features Welcome to 2005.



YOUR DETAILS

Name.

Signature

Address

Postcode...

Spread over six pages we deconstruct *Metroid Prime 2* with a spoiler free review. Elsewhere – the DS! Hands on in-depth with Nintendo's new toy. PAL Paper Mario 2 review, and an interview with Monica Bellucci on the DVD.



CUBE0543

PAYMENT METHOD

Amount enclosed

☐ Credit card type

Issue No (Switch)

Expiry date ..

The one with the Resi 4 review and the re-scoring of Mario Power Tennis because Chandra's such a frickin' fanboy. Plus the feature that Ryan worked so hard-on that he almost went blind and some DS stuff is in here too.

(ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD/SWITCH)

☐ Cheque/postal order made payable to Highbury Entertainment Ltd.

If you don't want to receive related promotional material please tick this box

Please tick issues required (£4.20 each inc. p+p) UK only.

Overseas prices available upon request.

ISSUE THIRTY FIVE (FREE CD & DVD)

ISSUE THIRTY SIX (FREE CD & DVD)

ISSUE THIRTY SEVEN (FREE CD & DVD)

BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

ISSUE THIRTY EIGHT (FREE CD & DVD)

ISSUE THIRTY NINE (FREE CD & DVD)

ISSUE FORTY (FREE CD & DVD)







GAMECUBE SECRETS STRATEGIES

Prime, Resident Evil Zero, Super Monkey Ball and many more

PLUS! COMPLETE SOLUTIONS TO...

LUIGI'S MANSION **METROID PRIME**

SOLUTIONS VOLUME 1 Comprehensive solutions and guides for top GameCube games including Zelda: The Wind Waker, Metroid

only £3.99

only £3.99

only £3.99

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: THE WIND WAKER

ORDERING DETAILS

HIGHBURY Phone: 0870 444 8682 Fax: 01458 271146 Email: CUBE@cisubs.co.uk ENTERTAINMENT Freepost Address: Highbury Entertainment Ltd, FREEPOST NATW1809, (Customer Interface), SOMERTON, TA11 6ZA



ANOTHER RAMMED ISSUE OF CUBE IS COMING YOUR WAY NEXT MONTH... CHECK IT OUT! ISSUE 44 ON SALE 7 APRIL 2005

Next Month... Next Month... Next Month... Next Month...



GBR SMRSH HITS THE GRMECUBE FOR SIX

When it comes to first-party exclusives you can forget about the official mags. We brought you DK: Junale Beat first. Then we brought you Star Fox: Assault first. Next month we'll visit Kuju and be the first with Advance Wars as well. So there.

MORTAL KOMBAT: DECEPTION

♦ ANOTHER URT OF BLOOD

Midway is still maintaining that it won't release it over here, but the US version is out in a few short weeks, complete with two new playable characters: Shao Kahn and Goro. Come 'ere... finish him, and so on.





FEATURE

ODS HITS THE UH

TIME TO HAVE YOUR SAY

We'll be heading down to London to catch the DS's official UK launch before talking to all and sundry to gauge their opinions on the UK's newest handheld box o' tricks. Don't get scared if we come up to you and say "what are ya buyin'?" It's an RE4 thang.

SOLUTIONS

● INSIDE THE CASTLE!

RESIDENT EVIL 4: PART 2

The second part of our mammoth Resident Evil 4 guide. We'll take you through the castle and onto the island lab. This game is hard. You're going to need our guide. You knows it!

PLUS ALL THE LATEST CHEATS, TIPS AND HINTS FOR THE BEST GAMECUBE TITLES!

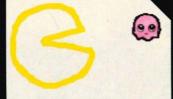
Definitive reviews of ALL the latest GameCube games, including



Miles will love this, just you wait and see... he always loves war. That and puppies...

SPLINTER CELL: CHAOS THEO

One of the games of the year, without a doubt, but how will the GC version face up to the others?



Ghost Recon 2 Kirby's Magic Paintbrush Donkey Konga Vol 3 ≥ Legend Of Zelda ⊌ Tak 3 ≥

WWE Day Of Reckoning 2 ≥ Revolution 2

And we thought this was just a tech demo. Hmm... Nintendo has to stop doing this.





A SIMPLE CALL AND











Zelda: Master Quest



YOU'VE GOT THE CHEAT

A Unix 10 me rasi A Wonderful Life Ace Golf Advance Rally llistic, Ecks vs Sever 2 Enter The Matrix
njo Kazooie: Grunty's Rev. Eternal Darkness
njo Pilot Everything or Nothing: 007
ss Hunter 64 FIFA 2004
tman: Dark Tomorrow
tman: Rise of Sin Tzu Final Fantasy 1 and 2: DoS Spikers ach Spikers ly Hatcher and Giant Egg and Omen 2 and 007: Nightfire ur Swords Adventures ekido: Kintaro's Revenge

Crash Bandicoot Fusion Crash Bandicoot XS Crash Bandicoot2 n-Tranc Crash Nitro Kart Day of Reckoning - WWE Defender Defender Die Hard: Vendetta

ld Pokemon

Hulk Incredibles | Minority Report | Resident Evil | Inter. Winter Sports 2002 | Mission Impossible:O.Surma Resident Evil 2 | Italian Job: L.A. Heist | Montal Kombat: Deadly All. Resident Evil 3 | Judge Dredd:Dredd v Death Need for Speed: Undergr. | Resident Evil 2 | Jurassic Park 3: DNA Fact | Need for Speed: Undergr. | Resident Evil 2 | Jurassic Park 3: Park Builder NFL Street | Resident Evil 2 | Rocky | Rocky | Resident Evil 3 | Resident Evil 4 | Resident Evil 3 | Resident Evil 4 | Resident Evil 4 | Resident Evil 5 | Resident Evil 5 | Resident Evil 6 | Resident Evil 6 | Resident Evil 6 | Resident Evil 7 | Resident Evil 7 | Resident Evil 7 | Resident Evil 8 | Resident Evil 8 | Resident Evil 9 | Residen Jurassic Park 3: Park Builder NFL Street
Justice Lague: Injustice for All Paper Marrio: 1000 Yr Door
Klonoa: Empire of Dreams Perfect Dark
Leaf-Green Pokemon
Leaf-Green Pokemon
Leg. of Zelda: Ocarina of T. Pokemon Blue
Leg. of Zelda: Wind Waker Pokemon Colosseum
Legand of Zelda Wind Waker Legend of Zelda Minish Cap Legend of Zelda: 4 Swords Legend of Zelda: 5 Seasons Lord of the Rings: 3rd Age Mario Golf: Advance Tour Mario Kart: Double Dash Mario Party 6
Mario Power Tennis
Mario Sunshine
Mario vs Donkey Kong

H.Potter & Chamber of Sec. Medal of Honor: R. Sun H.Potter & Pris. of Azkaban Mega Man X: Comm. Miss. Hamtaro: Ham Ham GamesMetal Gear Solid: T. Snakes Harvest Moon: Fof M.Town Metroid Fusion Hitman 2: Silent Assassin Metroid Prims Hulk sion Impossible © SurmaResident EVII 2 tal Kombat: Deadly All. Resident EVII 3: Nem tal Kombat: Tourn. Ed. Id for Speed: Undergr. 2 for Speed: Undergr. 2 Street Resident EVII Zero Rocky

Pokemon Fire Red Pokemon Leaf Green Pokemon Ruby Pokemon Sapphire

Rayman 3 Rebel Strike, R. Squadron 3

Sapphire Pokemon S Scooby Doo: Night of 100 F.S Second Sight S Sims Sims in the City (The Urbz)* Sims: Bustin' Out Smugglers Run 2: Warzone

Sonic Advance 3 Sonic Adventure 2 Battle Sonic Adventure DX Sonic Battle

The Return of the King The Simpsons: Hit & Run The Sims: Bustin Out The Urbz Sphinx & Cursed Mummy Splinter Cell Spy Hunter The Urbz
Time Splitters 2
Tom Clancy's Splinter Cell
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 4
Tony Hawk's Underground
Tony Hawk's Underground
Top Gun: Combat Zones
True Crime: Streets of LA
Turok, Evolution
Ty the Tasmanian Tiger
UFFA Chmp. League 04/0: yro Fusion Dyro: A Hero Signature Star Wars: Boomty Hunter Star Wars: Boomty Hunter Tap Gun: Combo Star Wars: Rebel Strike Star Wars: Rebel Strike Star Wars: Rogue Squadron UEFA Chmp. League 04/05 Star Wars: Rebel Strike Ty the Tasmanian Tiger Star Wars: Rogue Squadron UEFA Chmp. League 04/05 Star Wars: Rogue Squadron UEFA Chmp. League 04/05 Star Wars: Rogue Squadron Werd Star Wars Hour Ww League 04/05 Star Wars: Rogue Squadron Werd Star Wars: Rogue Squadron UEFA Chmp. League 04/05 Star Wars: Rogue Squadron Werd Is not Inough WWE Crush Hour Werd Werd Werd Werd Start Werd William Werd Crush World C.Tou World Widel Sattr

Jerken 1 (1975) Jerken 1 (1975) Jerken 1 (1975) Jerminator 3: Redemption Tu-Graper The Lof Zelda: Oc. of Time Zelda 2: The Adv. of Link The Lof Zelda: Wind Waker Zelda: A Link to the Past The Lof Zelda: Wind Waker Zelda: Four Swords Adv.

Plus Many Mo CALL ME 24/7

MULINOW!

100S OF QUALITY

09067/592 608

TEXT CHEATS 100 TO 81822

1560 500 445

Irish Customer Service: 1850 927 197





































































































Text the correct ORDER CODE & PHONE MODEL to 81822 Example: To order DRIV3R for Nokia 6600:

ALL GAMES COST ONLY £6 EACH

- No unsolicited sms messages
- Replacement game guarantee
- No hidden message charges
- 24 hour customer services helpline



A huge thank you to Cube and its readers for all your support in the run up to the launch of Mintendo DS.

(Ne hope you enjoy it and the naw gaming appariences it will praide.

NINTENDEDS

I MIC.

DELIVERED BY

NINTENDE DS.

NINTENDEDE

Vintendo

Aprobation of Sessaw A

MADE IN CHINA

CONTRUCTO

CONTRUC

иитеирВВ"

SERVING SUGGESTION:
PULL OUT OF MAG, FOLD IN HALF, DISPLAY WITH PRIDE.